

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-11-003130

TEXAS TAXPAYER & STUDENT
FAIRNESS COALITION, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

VS.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, TEXAS
COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION, *et.al.*,

Defendants

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF

Consolidated Case:

FORT BEND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL
DISTRICT, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

VS.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, TEXAS
COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION, *et. al.*,

Defendants.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

200TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

NOTICE OF FILING

Pursuant to the agreement of the parties and authorization by the Court, the Plaintiffs Fort Bend ISD, et. al. (“The Fort Bend ISD Plaintiffs”), hereby give notice of the filing of the attached Second Affidavit of Kevin T. O’Hanlon, as proof of their claim for attorney’s fees in the above-styled matter

Plaintiffs Fort Bend ISD, et. al. respectfully request that they be awarded their reasonable attorney’s fees as set forth in the attached Second Affidavit.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMPSON & HORTON LLP



J. David Thompson, III
dthompson@thompsonhorton.com
State Bar No. 19950600

Philip Fraissinet
pfraissinet@thompsonhorton.com
State Bar No. 00793749

Phoenix Tower, Suite 2000
3200 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77027
Telephone: (713) 554-6767
Telecopier: (713) 583- 9668

Holly C. McIntush
hmcintush@thompsonhorton.com
State Bar No. 24065721
Wells Fargo Tower
400 West 15th St., Suite 1430
Austin, Texas 78701
Telephone: 512-615-2350
Telecopier: 512-682-8860

ATTORNEYS FOR FORT BEND ISD PLAINTIFFS

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that a true and correct copy of the foregoing document has been forwarded on this 28th day of February, 2014 to counsel of record in accordance with Rule 21a of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, as follows:

Via Electronic Mail:

Greg Abbott
Daniel T. Hodge
David C. Mattax
Beau Eccles
Shelley N. Dahlberg
Texas Attorney General's Office
General Litigation Division
P. O. Box 12548, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711
shelley.dahlberg@texasattorneygeneral.gov

Attorneys for Defendants

Via Electronic Mail:

Richard E. Gray, III
Toni Hunter
Gray & Becker, P.C.
900 West Ave.
Austin, Texas 78701
rick.gray@graybecker.com
toni.hunter@graybecker.com

Randal B. Wood
Doug W. Ray
Ray & Wood
2700 Bee Caves Road #200
Austin, Texas 78746
buckwood@raywoodlaw.com
dray@raywoodlaw.com

Attorneys for TTSFC Plaintiffs

David G. Hinojosa
Marisa Bono
Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc.
110 Broadway, Suite 300
San Antonio, Texas 78746
dhinojosa@maldef.org

Roger L. Rice
Multicultural, Education, Training, and Advocacy, Inc.
240A Elm St., Suite 22
Somerville, MA 02144
rlr24@comcast.net

Attorneys for Edgewood ISD Plaintiffs

Mark. R. Trachtenberg
Haynes and Boone, LLP
1 Houston Center
1221 McKinney St., Suite 2100
Houston, Texas 77010
mark.trachtenberg@haynesboone.com

John W. Turner
Haynes and Boone, LLP
2323 Victory Avenue, Suite 700
Dallas, Texas 75218
john.turner@haynesboone.com
Attorneys for Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs

J. Christopher Diamond
The Diamond Law Firm, P.C.
17484 Northwest Freeway, Suite 150
Houston, Texas 77040
christopherdiamond@yahoo.com

Craig T. Enoch
Melissa A. Lorber
Enoch Kever PLLC
600 Congress, Suite 2800
Austin, Texas 78701
cenoch@enochkever.com
mlorber@enochkever.com

Attorneys for TREEE Plaintiff-Intervenors

Robert A. Schulman
Joseph E. Hoffer
Leonard Schwartz
Schulman, Lopez, and Hoffer, L.L.P.
517 Soledad Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205-1508
rschulman@slh-law.com
jhoffer@slh-law.com

Attorneys for Charter School Association Plaintiffs



J. David Thompson, III

605863

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-11-003130

THE TEXAS TAXPAYER & STUDENT
FAIRNESS COALITION, et al.;
CALHOUN COUNTY ISD, et al.;
EDGEWOOD ISD, et al.;
FORT BEND ISD, et al.,
TEXAS CHARTER SCHOOL
ASSOCIATION, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

JOYCE COLEMAN, et al.,

Intervenors,

vs.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, COMMISSIONER
OF EDUCATION, IN HIS OFFICIAL
CAPACITY; SUSAN COMBS,
TEXAS COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC
ACCOUNTS, IN HER OFFICIAL
CAPACITY; TEXAS STATE BOARD
OF EDUCATION,

Defendants.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

250th JUDICIAL DISTRICT

SECOND AFFIDAVIT OF KEVIN T. O'HANLON

STATE OF TEXAS

§

TRAVIS COUNTY

§

§

BEFORE Me, the undersigned Notary Public, on this day personally appeared Kevin T. O'Hanlon, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed below, who being duly sworn, deposed and states as follows:

1. My name is Kevin T. O'Hanlon. I am over twenty-one years of age, have never been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, and suffer from no mental or physical disability that would render me incompetent to make this Affidavit. I am able to

swear, and I hereby do swear, that all of the facts stated in this Affidavit are true and correct and are within my personal knowledge.

2. I am an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Texas and have been a practicing trial lawyer in Texas in good standing with the bar since 1977. I am a partner with the law firm of O'Hanlon, McCollom & Demerath. I am board certified in both civil trial law and civil appellate law by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization. For a more detailed description of my experiences and expertise, including matters in which I have previously testified as an expert witness, my biography is attached hereto as Exhibit "A."

3. I have agreed to offer, and previously offered, expert testimony regarding the reasonableness and necessity of the attorney's fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs in this case. As is set forth in my biography, I have tried cases all over Texas involving many different issues, including many of the very issues tried here. While serving at the Texas Attorney General's Office from 1983 through 1990, I was lead trial counsel for the State Defendants in the first two Edgewood school finance cases (Edgewood I and Edgewood II), as well as several other significant cases involving public education issues. In my thirty five years as a lawyer, I have tried hundreds of cases before juries and judges in both judicial and administrative settings.

4. While I maintain my office in Austin, Texas, I have practiced all over the State of Texas. I am familiar with the reasonable and customary rates, charges, and costs for legal services in Travis County, Texas for cases similar to this one.

5. In forming my opinions, I have reviewed the pertinent pleadings and documents as well as the redacted attorney time records for counsel for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs. I have also spoken with counsel for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs during the course of the litigation and in connection with the opinions set forth in my Affidavit. I am familiar with the work that was

necessary to prepare and try the case. I am also familiar with the work that will be necessary to handle the appeal of this matter.

6. I also considered the relevant factors set forth in *Arthur Andersen & Co. v. Perry Equip. Corp.*, 945 S.W.2d 812, 818 (Tex. 1997) in arriving at my opinions, including (1) the fees and expenses customarily charged in this area for the same or similar services for attorneys with similar experience, reputation, and abilities; (2) the time and labor required; (3) the novelty and difficulty of the questions involved; (4) the skills requisite to perform the legal services properly; (5) the type of controversy and the amounts involved; and (6) the results obtained.

7. Since the time records do reflect a small amount of paralegal time, I also considered the factors set forth in *Gill Sav. Ass'n v. Int'l Supply Co., Inc.*, 759 S.W.2d 697, 702 (Tex. App.—Dallas 1988, writ denied). These factors include: (1) the qualifications of the legal assistant to perform substantive legal work; (2) that the legal assistant performed substantive legal work under the direction and supervision of an attorney; (3) the nature of the legal work performed; (5) the number of hours expended by the legal assistant; and (6) that the work was done to reduce or minimize the amount of attorney's fees incurred.

8. Factors such as the time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of questions involved, and the skills required to perform the legal services support the legal fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs in this case. As counsel for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs, Thompson & Horton LLP represented more than eighty school districts as named plaintiffs. The Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs filed their Original Petition in December 2011 seeking declaratory relief on three constitutional grounds. In less than a year from filing, the trial began. As Judge Dietz put it during his remarks on February 4, 2013: "I don't believe that there's ever been a more

expeditious trial of a school finance case anywhere in the United States than what has occurred here.”

9. The preparation of this case for trial involved, among other things, the review, analysis, and production of thousands of pages of client documents, the review and analysis of an extremely large volume of documents produced by the State defendants, numerous consultations with school district officials and expert witnesses, the review and analysis of close to 50 expert reports, and the depositions of more than 90 witnesses. Given the speed at which this case progressed to trial, deadlines overlapped and depositions were multi-tracked. Multiple lawyers needed to be available to handle the tasks required.

10. I understand that the parties spent 45 days in trial – over 240 hours in the courtroom. Approximately 80 witnesses testified live during that time. Approximately 6000 exhibits were admitted into evidence during the course of trial.

11. After the Court orally announced its ruling but before it entered its findings of fact and final judgment, the 83rd Legislature passed legislation impacting the public education system. The Court, on the motion of the Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs, reopened the evidence to consider the impact of this legislation. This required preparation for an evidentiary hearing which lasted from January 21, 2014 through February 7, 2014. The preparation for this hearing required the review and analysis of many additional documents related to the 2013 legislation, consultations with school district officials and expert witnesses, the review and analysis of an additional 10 expert reports, and the depositions of approximately 20 witnesses. Further, the evidentiary hearing required an additional 11 days of trial. Approximately 12 witnesses testified live during that time, while the testimony of several other witnesses was presented by proffers of

their deposition testimony. Nearly 700 additional exhibits were offered and admitted during this evidentiary hearing.

12. From my review of the billing records and based on information from counsel, I understand that, leading up to, during and after the most recent evidentiary hearing phase of the trial, Thompson & Horton LLP has taken the lead on coordinating and integrating the extensive findings of fact and conclusions of law prepared by the various ISD Plaintiff groups. This has required extensive work by associate Holly McIntush, as supervised and reviewed by partners David Thompson and Philip Fraissinet.

13. Questions regarding the constitutionality of the complex system of school finance in the State of Texas and potentially billions of dollars in school district funding were at issue in this case. The important matters involved, the potential dollars at stake, and the ultimate declarations by the Court more than justify the time spent and the fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs in this case.

14. A spreadsheet detailing the time records for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs from June 14, 2011 through February 25, 2013 is attached to this Affidavit as Exhibit "B" (the First "Fee Spreadsheet"). The First Fee Spreadsheet details the number of hours of work performed during the first phase of this trial proceeding and describes the work that was performed by each attorney for that first phase. This is the same spreadsheet that was included with my first affidavit, filed by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs in support of their fee request on or about March 5, 2013, related to the first phase of the trial.

15. A spreadsheet detailing the time records for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs from February 26, 2013 through February 25, 2014 is attached to this Second Affidavit as Exhibit "C" (the "Second Fee Spreadsheet"). The First Fee Spreadsheet and Second Fee Spreadsheets are

collectively referred to as the "Ft. Bend ISD Spreadsheets." The Ft. Bend ISD Spreadsheets detail the hours billed to and the fees incurred by the client (or that will be billed to the client) and the narratives describing the work that was performed (redacted where necessary to protect privilege). Throughout the representation, David Thompson and Philip Fraissinet reviewed billing statements for any redundancy or excess and reduced any time billed accordingly.

16. The hourly rates for each of the attorneys and paralegals in this matter are set forth in the attached Fee Spreadsheet. I am familiar with the experience levels of the attorneys and paralegals who spent time on this matter, and the rates charged for their services here are comparable to the usual and customary fees charged by other attorneys and paralegals of similar experience and ability in Austin, Texas.

17. As reflected in the First Fee Spreadsheet, the total amount of attorney's fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs through February 25, 2013 was \$1,305,984.25, the amount sought by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs in their initial request for fees. This amount includes all fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs in preparation for the filing of this lawsuit, discovery the first phase of the trial, and some post-trial activities through February 25, 2013. I understand from counsel for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs that the Court sustained certain of the State's objections totaling \$8,920.00. This reduction was based on time spent on an expert witness, Bill Duncorne, who was not relied on by the Court. In light of that ruling, the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs have reduced the fee request attributable to the entries on the First Fee Spreadsheet by the amount specified by the Court, so that the total requested now for work through February 25, 2013 is \$1,297,064.25.

18. As reflected in the Second Fee Spreadsheet, the total amount of attorney's fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs from February 26, 2013 through February 25, 2014 is

416,612.50. This amount includes all fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs for significant work performed after the conclusion of the first phase of the trial (including work on findings of fact, conclusions of law, and the proposed final judgment) as well as the work related to the second phase of the trial made necessary by the 83rd Legislature's actions and the reopening of evidence, among other things. The Second Fee Spreadsheet does not reflect any time for work spent on the expert Duncombe, which was the only reduction the Court applied to time on the First Fee Spreadsheet in its prior ruling. As such, I do not believe that any further reduction in the fees incurred by the Ft. Bend ISD for the second phase of the trial is required.

19. Counsel for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs estimate that an additional \$20,000.00 in recoverable fees will be incurred from February 26, 2014 through March 2014 in connection with the extensive review of and revisions to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law requested by the Court, post-trial hearings, and any other post-trial activities necessary prior to any appeal in this case.

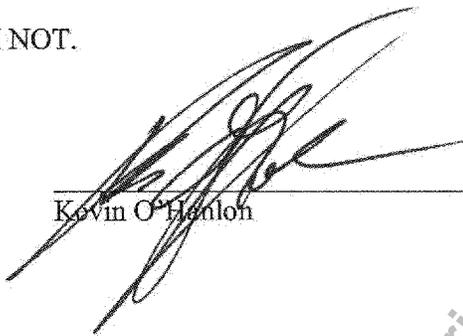
20. **Therefore, the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs are seeking a total of \$1,733,676.75** in fees incurred in connection with the prosecution and/or defense of their claims. Taking into consideration the pleadings, the detail contained in the Ft. Bend ISD Fee Spreadsheets, my discussions with counsel, my thirty-five years of experience as a trial lawyer in the State of Texas (including experience specifically in school finance cases), the factors set forth in Rule 1.04 of the Texas Disciplinary Rules for Professional Conduct and the factors set forth in *Arthur Andersen & Co. v. Perry Equipment Corporation*, 945 S.W.2d 812, 818 (Tex. 1997), this fee request is both reasonable and necessary for a case like this.

21. I am aware of and have considered the Supreme Court decision in *Tony Gullo Motors I, L.P. v. Chapa*, 212 S.W.3d 299 (Tex. 2006) regarding segregation of fees. The Trial

Court ruled in favor of the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs on all claims asserted by this plaintiff group, so fees do not need to be segregated to account for time spent on unsuccessful claims. Moreover, it is my opinion that the time reflected on the Fee Spreadsheet that pertains to the portion of the trial related to the claims of the "Efficiency" Interveners and Charter School Plaintiffs was both reasonable and necessary. The State Defendants frequently elicited testimony from witnesses for these parties that pertained to the claims brought by the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs, and it was reasonable and necessary for attorneys for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs to be at trial in order to address issues that arose or that could have arisen during this portion of the trial, as well as to be prepared to participate in conferences and discussions with the Court about issues in the case. Also, it is my understanding that the lead attorneys for the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs, David Thompson and Philip Fraissinet, attempted to arrange their trial schedules to avoid duplication of effort and minimize the amount of time that both of them were present at trial during the "Efficiency" Intervener and Charter School Plaintiff portions of the trial. As such, it is my opinion that segregation of fees related to this portion of the trial is not necessary, and the attorney's fees reflected on the Fee Spreadsheet pertaining to this portion of trial are both reasonable and necessary.

22. It is further my opinion that in the event this case is appealed directly to the Texas Supreme Court, a fee of \$400,000 would be reasonable and necessary for the representation of the Ft. Bend ISD Plaintiffs. If this case is first appealed to the Court of Appeals, it is my opinion that a fee of \$300,000 would be reasonable and necessary for the work required for such an appeal. An additional \$250,000 would then be required as a reasonable and necessary fee should the case be appealed thereafter to the Texas Supreme Court.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.



Kevin O'Hanlon

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this 28th day of February, 2014.





Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

(PERSONALIZED SEAL)

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk/Lea L. Price

Kevin Thomas O'Hanlon**Education:**

- 1991 - 1994 The University of Texas at Austin College of Education, Doctoral Program in Educational Policy Studies, 24 credit hours.
- 1974 - 1977 The University of Texas at Austin School of Law, *Juris Doctor*.
- 1970 - 1974 The University of Texas at Austin College of Arts and Sciences, Bachelor of Arts with Honors in General and Comparative Studies (Plan II Honors Program); elected to *Phi Beta Kappa* national honors fraternity in 1974.

Professional Memberships:

Texas Supreme Court
U.S. Supreme Court
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, Eighth Circuit and Eleventh Circuit
U.S. District Court - Western, Southern, Northern, and Eastern Districts of Texas
U.S. District Court - Western District of Arkansas
U.S. District Court - Western District of Oklahoma
Certified in Civil Appellate Law by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization
Certified in Civil Trial Law by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization
Member of the Appellate, Litigation, and School Law Sections of the State Bar of Texas

Background and Experience:

Kevin Thomas O'Hanlon graduated from Bishop Lynch High School in Dallas, Texas in 1970. In 1974, after having been elected to *Phi Beta Kappa*, he graduated from The University of Texas at Austin with a Bachelor of Arts with Honors in General and Comparative Studies (also known as Plan II – the undergraduate honors program). In 1977, he graduated from The University of Texas Law School and immediately founded the law firm of Feeney, O'Hanlon & Moore, P.C. His practice involved a broad range of litigation areas, with a strong emphasis on constitutional and civil rights litigation. In 1983, Mr. O'Hanlon was invited to join the staff of the Texas Attorney General's Office in order to assume responsibility for the celebrated *Mobil Litigation*. He served as an assistant attorney general from 1983 until 1990. Mr. O'Hanlon specialized in public policy litigation involving public education including school finance, (*Edgewood v. Kirby*); pre-employment testing (*United States v. Texas*); employment testing (*State of Texas v. Project Principle, Inc.*), and enforcement of Texas' famous "No-pass/No-play" rule (*Stamos v. Spring Branch CISD*). As a litigator Mr. O'Hanlon has tried hundreds of cases in both judicial and administrative settings. He has appeared on many occasions before the Texas Supreme Court, the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, and the intermediate appellate courts of the State of Texas. In 1987, Mr. O'Hanlon became board certified in civil appellate law by the Texas Board of Legal Specialization. In 1990, while serving as general counsel for the Texas Education Agency, Mr. O'Hanlon became board certified in civil trial law. In 1994 he founded the law firm of O'Hanlon & Associates. In 2008, O'Hanlon & Associates became O'Hanlon, McCollom & Demerath, first a partnership with Leslie McCollom and Justin Demerath, and the partnership became a professional corporation, in which Kevin O'Hanlon, Leslie McCollom, and Justin Demerath are shareholders.

Mr. O'Hanlon is a member of long standing in the appellate, litigation and school law sections of the State Bar of Texas. Starting in 1990, he has accumulated ten years' continuous experience as general counsel for public agencies and/or political subdivisions. During this time, Mr. O'Hanlon has attained an in-depth understanding of the legislative process, state and federal grants administration, administrative rule making and interpretation, and administrative practice. He is thoroughly familiar with the unique legal issues and perspectives encountered in representing public entities. He has also acquired a wealth of experience in all of the areas regulating open government, including open meetings, open records and purchasing functions. In addition to his law practice, Mr. O'Hanlon has served as an expert witness in cases involving general education, labor and employment, governmental procedure, school discipline, purchasing, and special education law.

Mr. O'Hanlon is licensed to practice in all state district courts, federal district courts for the Western, Northern, Southern and Eastern Districts of Texas and the Western District of Arkansas. He is licensed to practice before the Fifth, Eighth and Eleventh Circuit Courts of Appeals and the United States Supreme Court. Mr. O'Hanlon served as a special education hearing officer for the Texas Education Agency from 1994 to 1999.

Practice Area Information:

- Litigation: Trial and Appellate
- Constitutional Law
- Public Policy Litigation
- Employment Testing
- Employment Law
- Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)
- Titles VI, VII, & IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- 42 U.S.C. §1983 Civil Rights Litigation
- School Law (all areas)
- General Counsel Advice to Governmental Agencies and Subdivisions
- Open Government/Student Records
- School District Policy Development
- Term Contract Non-Renewal Act Application
- First Amendment Issues
- Construction Litigation
- Special Education

List of matters in which Kevin O'Hanlon has testified as an Expert witness concerning public education policies and procedures:

1. Cause No. 98-03115, 200th Judicial District of Travis County, Texas *David R. Allen, Individually and d/b/a Cadra Associates and Cadra Employee Benefits v Clyde W. Sommerlatte, Jr., CRS Marketing Agency, Inc., and National Plan Administrators, Inc.*

Nature of Testimony: Competitive bidding requirements and their impact on a school district's procedures for acquiring health/dental insurance. Testimony was by affidavit. Deposition was scheduled, but case settled.

2. Texas Education Agency Docket No. 067-R2-100, *Howard A. Tisby v. Dallas Independent School District* (Comm'r. Educ. February 23, 2000)

Nature of Testimony: School district practices regarding suspension of employees charged with felony criminal offenses. Testified at local Due Process Hearing.

3. Cause No. 4503-94-B, 93rd District Court of Hidalgo County, Texas, *Enrique Gallegos v Donna Independent School District and Garcia & Lopez Attorneys at Law.*

Nature of Testimony: School Attorney's ethical responsibilities towards his clients and standard of practice in a legal malpractice case. Testified at deposition.

4. District Court of Travis County, Texas. *San Benito Consolidated Independent School District v. Mike Moses, Commissioner of Education and the Harlingen Independent School District* an appeal from Texas Education Agency Docket No. 128-R6-193, *Treasure Hills Investments v. San Benito Consolidated Independent School District* (Comm'r. Educ. May 1994).

Nature of Testimony: Factors to be considered by the Commissioner of Education in ruling on a contested Petition for Detachment and Annexation of real property from one school district into another. Testimony was by affidavit. Deposition was scheduled, but case settled.

5. Texas Education Agency Docket No. 028-R6-1095, *Jim Bethman, L. Bethman, et al v. Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD and Coppell ISD*

Nature of Testimony: Testified at local hearing on the financial consequences to a school district of losing territory to another district in a Detachment and Annexation Process.

6. Texas Education Agency Docket No. 164-R2-599, *Nancy Lee v. Aransas County ISD*

Nature of Testimony: Testified through affidavit as to personnel practices in Texas school districts and the standard of care for a special education director. Testified via an affidavit. Case settled.

7. Cause No. 99-14128, 53rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, *Lynette Crane v. Commissioner of Education and Pettus Independent School District*.

Nature of Testimony: Testified through affidavit as to personnel practices in Texas school districts and the Due process requirements attendant to an employee contract termination. Deposition was scheduled but case settled.

8. Cause No. 98-10689, 126th District Court of Travis County, Texas; *Jessica Barnard, et al v. Durham Transportation*.

Nature of Testimony: Testified through deposition as to the nature of related services under the IDEA and the procedures for changing related services in the area of transportation. Trial is set for April 2001.

9. Cause No. 4:99CV238, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Sherman Division, *Doe, et al. v. S & S Consolidated Independent School District, et al.*

Nature of Testimony: Reviewed case and prepared expert affidavit as to the standard of care required in special education cases.

Legislative Testimony:

In addition to the above-listed court cases, Kevin O'Hanlon has given testimony to the Texas Legislature in every session since the 1987 Legislative session on policy issues involving public education in the State of Texas. The topics of his testimony have involved school finance and school finance equity, teacher professional practices and the structure of due process systems for dealing with ethical complaints. In addition, he has worked extensively and testified about personnel matters.

Thompson & Horton LLP

Date		Professional	Units	Price	Value	Narrative
6/14/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Meet with districts in Austin
7/7/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Meet with M Trachtenberg and P Fraissinet regarding school finance litigation
7/7/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	Meet with M Trachtenberg and J Thompson regarding school finance litigation
7/19/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Meet with L Moak, D Casey and P Fraissinet regarding school finance litigation
7/19/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Strategy session with Moak, Casey
7/20/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with J Crow and TASB staff regarding school finance litigation
7/20/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Meet with TASB regarding litigation strategy
7/28/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with D Orr, M Boone & M Moses regarding school finance litigation
7/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with TASB Board regarding school finance litigation
8/4/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with P Fraissinet and M Trachtenberg regarding school finance litigation
8/4/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Strategy session at H&B; outline issues for lawsuit
8/10/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	In Austin to meet with L Moak and staff regarding school finance
8/15/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Outline petition
8/20/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Meet with Bexar County board members regarding school finance litigation
8/23/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with Fort Worth ISD Board regarding school finance litigation
8/25/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.50	320	1,120.00	Work on issues for finance litigation, including strategy on claims and plaintiff districts
8/26/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Continue work on strategy and claims for original petition
8/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Work on Petition and strategy
8/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Conference call with M Boone and M Trachtenberg
8/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Conference call with J Crow, J Baskin and P Fraissinet
8/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Work on Petition; strategy
8/30/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Strategy on claims and parties; work on board resolution and TASB LAF statement
8/30/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Attend meeting in La Porte with Chapter 41 school districts
8/30/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Conference call with M Boone and M Trachtenberg regarding school finance litigation
8/30/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Strategy on claims and parties; work on board resolution and TASB LAF statement
8/31/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Meet with TASB LAF on strategy; strategize regarding petition
8/31/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Meet with TASB LAF on strategy; work on petition
9/1/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meeting with J Crow from TASB; strategize with PDF regarding claims in case and plaintiff group
9/1/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Meet with J Crow from TASB; Strategize with JDT regarding claims in case and plaintiff group
9/2/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Strategize with P Fraissinet regarding case
9/2/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Conference with H&B regarding strategy; confer with Alief Superintendent regarding status
9/7/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Confer with multiple superintendents regarding strategy and claims for lawsuit
9/7/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Meet with TSA regarding lawsuit; confer with multiple superintendents re claims and strategy
9/9/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Confer with multiple superintendents regarding finance litigation; continue drafting documents for coalition
9/10/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Continue drafting documents for litigation members, including assessment of claims; strategize with litigation members
9/13/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Extended work on communications with districts; multiple conferences with H&B; confer with
9/14/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Strategy work session with H&B and L Moak
9/14/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Strategy work session with H&B and L Moak
9/15/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Work on communications; meet with G Sconzo, Humble ISD, regarding strategy
9/21/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Fort Bend ISD Superintendent and others regarding school finance litigation
9/28/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with Texas School Coalition regarding school finance litigation
9/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Meetings to strategize regarding plaintiff groups and claims; work on issues for petition
9/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Meetings to strategize regarding plaintiff groups and claims; work on issues for petition;
9/30/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Work on petition and review legal authorities regarding claims

EXHIBIT

B

10/1/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with P Fraissinet and M Trachtenberg
10/1/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Presentation to superintendents regarding school finance litigation in Austin
10/2/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meeting with L Moak regarding claims
10/2/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with M Waxler regarding school finance litigation
10/3/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.50	320	1,120.00	Work on organizational documents; confer with superintendents; work on pleadings; strategize with D Thompson regarding case
10/4/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Finalize multiple documents for representation
10/6/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Extended work on organizing plaintiff districts and evaluating same; meet with Spring ISD board; strategize regarding claims and petition
10/7/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with P Fraissinet, L Smith and L Payton regarding school finance litigation
10/10/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Fort Bend ISD to discuss school finance litigation
10/11/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Meet with La Porte ISD Board regarding legal issues in case; review and analyze petition filed by equity
10/12/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Conference calls with attorneys from other state lawsuits
10/13/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Briefing with E Melon regarding school finance litigation
10/14/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Telephone conference with H D Chambers regarding school finance litigation
10/17/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Meet with Austin ISD Board regarding school finance litigation
10/17/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Meet with Santa Fe and New Caney School Boards to discuss litigation strategy and claims
10/19/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Review legal issues related to various claims for drafting of petition and litigation strategy
10/20/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Strategize with Region IV superintendents regarding claims
10/20/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Strategize with Region IV superintendents regarding claims
10/21/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Meet with P Fraissinet and M Trachtenberg regarding school finance litigation
10/21/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Strategize on claims for lawsuit and different parties; work on petition; research similar claims from other state lawsuits, including discussions with attorneys from other state lawsuits
10/24/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with Clear Creek ISD Board
10/24/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Confer with San Angelo ISD regarding claims; strategize regarding claims;
10/25/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Meet with B Gottardy, Northeast ISD to discuss school finance litigation
10/25/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Confer with officials from Ft Worth, Canutillo, East Central, Huffman; strategize regarding claims and
11/1/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Meet with Brazosport ISD Board
11/3/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Meet with Dallas ISD Board; strategize and work on petition
11/8/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Review State Defendants answer; strategize regarding issues for petition
11/8/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Lubbock ISD Board regarding school finance litigation
11/8/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Midland ISD Board regarding school finance litigation
11/8/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Review State Defendants answer; strategize regarding issues for petition
11/9/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Work on organizing plaintiff information and strategy
11/14/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with Frisco ISD Board regarding school finance litigation
11/15/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Sheldon ISD regarding school finance litigation
11/21/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Spring Branch ISD Board regarding school finance litigation
11/27/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Huffman regarding school finance litigation
11/28/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with P Fraissinet regarding strategy and petition; work on petition
11/28/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Meet with D Thompson regarding strategy and petition; work on petition
11/29/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on Petition; meet with Pasadena ISD Board
11/30/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Austin to meet with other counsel; meet with experts; strategize
11/30/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	In Austin to meet with other trial counsel; meet with experts; strategize
12/6/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Meet with McKinney ISD Board meeting to discuss school finance litigation
12/11/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Meet with P Fraissinet regarding school finance litigation and continue work on petition
12/16/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Continue work on Petition; Communications with clients
12/19/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.50	320	1,120.00	Continue work on petition; strategy
12/20/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.50	320	2,080.00	Extended work on petition; strategy

12/21/2011	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Conference call regarding L Moak, D Casey and others regarding school finance litigation
12/21/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Extended work on petition; review remedies from other state finance lawsuits
12/22/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Work on and finalize original petition for filing; file same; communications with clients regarding filing
12/28/2011	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.25	320	80.00	Receipt of service documents and coordinate same; work on strategy matters
1/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Strategy work session with P Fraissinet regarding claims; evidence, experts and timing
1/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Strategy work session with D Thompson regarding claims, evidence, experts, timing
1/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	Strategize regarding expert issues
1/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Preparations for and meet with Duncanville ISD Board; work on strategy to do list
1/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Read pleadings by other parties; meet with JDT and PDF regarding case background
1/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.25	370	832.50	Review pleadings by other parties; meet with PDF and H McIntush regarding case background
1/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Meet with Ector County ISD regarding claims
1/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Meet with counsel for co-plaintiffs: M Trachtenberg, J Turner, R Gray, T Hunter, R Gray, D Hinojosa
1/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Meet with consulting experts: L Moak, D Casey, and A Brownson
1/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Read pleadings for other cases
1/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Plaintiff group meeting; meet with experts
1/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Plaintiff group meeting; meet with experts
1/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Read pleadings by other parties, research consulting experts and litigation in other states
1/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Work on expert issues
1/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Research prior cases and generate list of facts to establish in current case; Research and gather information regarding potential experts; Gather case law and trial reports from other states; review defendants' answer
1/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with Corsicana ISD Board to discuss School Finance lawsuit
1/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Research prior cases and generate list of facts to establish in current case; research cases in other states; study specifics of funding reductions from 2011 session and impact on case.
1/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.75	200	950.00	Study specifics of funding reductions from 2011 session and impact on case; Research potential measures of general diffusion of knowledge/college-career readiness
1/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Prepare for meeting with plaintiff districts, including strategy regarding claims
1/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research impact of budget cuts on school districts
1/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Research impact of recent changes to the accountability system and cuts to school funding
1/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Research impact of recent changes to the accountability system and cuts to school funding
1/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare for and attend meeting with plaintiff school districts
1/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Meet with plaintiff group to discuss claims, strategy, plaintiff committee, etc
1/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Meet with plaintiff group to discuss claims, strategy, plaintiff committee, etc
1/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research costing out studies and potential consulting experts
1/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Meet with J Turner regarding School Finance litigation
1/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Meet with J Ancira and P Fraissinet regarding School Finance Litigation
2/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Research costing out studies and potential consulting experts; review current accountability requirement; and impact of funding cuts
2/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Research potential consulting and testifying experts
2/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Conference call with P Fraissinet, M Trachtenberg, and J Turner regarding school finance litigation
2/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Conference call with other plaintiffs regarding experts and pre-trial strategy
2/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Draft email to JDT and PDF to update them on research on potential consulting and testifying experts
2/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review draft email to clients with case update
2/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review state and local rules to calculate deadline for responding to the state's request for disclosures
2/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.25	200	1,050.00	Research potential consulting and testifying experts; review their previous reports, publications, and witness statements
2/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Conference with plaintiff attorney group; work on expert review information regarding same; revise disclosures; review documents from WOC trial for use in case; review documents for joint submission by

2/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Conference with plaintiff attorney group; work on expert review and gather information regarding same; work on disclosures; review documents from WOC trial for use in case; work on scheduling matters; review documents for joint submission by plaintiff groups
2/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review materials for responding to the State's request for disclosures
2/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Research potential consulting and testifying experts; review their previous reports, publications, and witness statements
2/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.50	320	160.00	Work on disclosures; strategize regarding early discovery
2/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Review information for possible expert witnesses
2/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.75	200	1,550.00	Research potential consulting experts; review prior research and publications
2/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Extensive meeting regarding Steve Murdock regarding expert witness assistance, meet with Philip Fraissinet to review and revise proposed joint scheduling order
2/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.50	320	1,120.00	Work on documents regarding experts; confer with counsel for plaintiff groups; confer with potential experts and review extensive information regarding same
2/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research for connection to general diffusion of
2/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Update P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding expert research
2/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Research potential consulting experts; review prior research
2/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review draft disclosure form and discuss with Lavette; begin drafting responses to requests for disclosures
2/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review draft scheduling order and proposed revisions to same
2/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Work on data for additional districts in plaintiff group; review information for expert designations; confer with counsel for other parties regarding scheduling and strategy issues; confer with L Moak regarding areas of expert testimony and funding system issues
2/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research rules governing disclosures and motion to dismiss under HB274
2/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed changes to draft scheduling order and emails regarding the same
2/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review Commissioner's speech to Mid-Winter for application to adequacy/suitability claims
2/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Meet with Weatherford ISD Board; work on scheduling order issues
2/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Search for recent study
2/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Extended telephone call with Philip Fraissinet and attorneys for Texas School Coalition regarding expert witnesses for adequacy, work on proposed scheduling order
2/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Conference with counsel for coalition group; assess expert witness issues; address proposed scheduling
2/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Search for information about book written by potential consulting expert for use in evaluating the expert
2/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Telephone call with L Moak regarding expert regarding search projects; meet with Spring Branch ISD Board, staff and finance team to discuss lawsuit
2/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Discuss research into potential experts and types of cost-function studies with L Moak and A Brownson
2/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review letter from Texas Education Agency to Moak-Casey regarding open records request for information on setting TAKS passing standards; review and research cited exceptions and their applicability to PIA requests and to discovery requests
2/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Meet with L Moak and A Brownson; Schertz Cibolo Board meeting to discuss claims and strategy
2/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Conference call with other plaintiffs regarding experts and pre-trial strategy
2/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Draft initial disclosure responses and discuss potential fact witness list with attorneys
2/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with JDT regarding plaintiff conference call, scheduling order, and meeting with potential expert
2/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Conference call with attorneys regarding joint scheduling order and other issues, extensive telephone call with P Fraissinet and B Duncombe regarding expert assistance, telephone call with L Moak regarding expert analysis and meeting on Monday, February 20th
2/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Draft initial disclosure responses
2/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Meet with L Moak, D Casey, and A Brownson regarding adequacy studies and potential experts
2/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Attend AISD school board meeting where D Thompson gives update on school finance litigation; meet with M Wexler, Austin ISD general counsel regarding strategy

2/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Extensive meeting with H McIntush, L Moak, D Casey, A Brownson regarding development of expert research agenda, meet with Austin ISD Board regarding status of lawsuit
2/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Conference with D Thompson and L Moak and others regarding case issues
2/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Draft initial disclosures
2/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Work on scheduling issues; work on expert evaluation and designation issues; work on disclosures
2/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.25	200	1,050.00	Review letter from Texas Education Agency to Moak-Casey regarding open records request for information on setting TAKS passing standards; review and research cited exceptions and their applicability to PIA requests and to discovery requests
2/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Review letter from Texas Education Agency to Moak-Casey regarding open records request for information on setting TAKS passing standards; review and research cited exceptions and their applicability to PIA requests and to discovery requests
2/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	320	400.00	Strategize regarding impending new funding lawsuit by intervenors
2/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review pleading in intervention
2/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Receipt and review of intervenor's plea; strategize regarding same; communicate with clients regarding same; work on expert witness issues
2/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Receipt and review of intervenor's plea; strategize regarding same; communicate with clients regarding same; work on expert witness issues
2/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.75	320	240.00	Review and revise disclosures; review issues raised by intervenor group
2/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Read information regarding intervention by pro-school choice group
2/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review changes to draft disclosures
2/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Read email from TFT regarding lawsuit and potential intervenors
2/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Read information regarding suit and school finance issues
3/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare for meeting with OAG; Discuss meeting, strategy, and potential experts with PDF and JDT
3/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	To Austin and prepare for meeting with attorney general's office, including work on case strategy
3/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	To Austin and prepare for meeting with attorney general's office, including work on case strategy
3/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for meeting with OAG and other plaintiffs regarding scheduling order
3/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Attend meeting with OAG and all plaintiffs to discuss scheduling order and pre-trial agreements
3/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Meet with attorneys for Texas School Coalition (M Trachtenberg, J Turner, L Lawson) and L Moak to discuss meeting with OAG and potential expert services
3/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Meeting with all counsel for all parties at attorney generals office; strategize regarding case
3/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Meeting with all counsel for all parties at attorney generals office; strategize re case
3/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review proposed scheduling order and proposed pre-trial agreements; email P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same
3/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Research potential experts; review academic research regarding achievement gap and resources needed to close the same
3/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	Work on scheduling and party agreement issues; confer with counsel for other parties regarding same
3/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed scheduling order and pre-trial agreements and email traffic regarding same
3/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	13.50	200	2,700.00	To Houston office for meeting with potential consulting expert; meet with B Duncombe, A Brownson, P Fraissinet, D Thompson; return to Austin
3/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	7.00	370	2,590.00	Extensive meeting with P Fraissinet and experts regarding cost function studies, methodology, data sources and related issues
3/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Extended meeting with potential expert W Duncombe regarding issues for costing out study, data needed, methodology
3/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Research potential experts; review costing out studies; research impact of cuts to school programs
3/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Meeting with Frenship ISD board regarding School Finance litigation
3/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for plaintiff meeting; review email to plaintiff school districts regarding meeting and scheduling conference with Judge Dietz
3/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Preparations for client meeting and initial hearing

3/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare for meeting with plaintiff school districts; reserve room with building manager.
3/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Read emails from J Turner, D Hinojosa, and T Hunter regarding proposed scheduling order and strategy for negotiating with OAG regarding same
3/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	To Round Rock ISD for school board meeting to provide update on litigation
3/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Meet with Round Rock ISD; strategize regarding case and experts
3/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Meet with Round Rock ISD Board; strategize regarding case and experts
3/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review plaintiffs' proposed scheduling order and letter to Judge Dietz regarding the same; review intervenor's proposed changes to scheduling order; review proposed motion to consolidate; review email correspondence regarding all of the above; telephone call with counsel for state, plaintiffs, and intervenor
3/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	Conference call with attorneys to address various schedule and trial issues in anticipation of initial hearing
3/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Review intervenor's letter to the court and proposed changes to scheduling order; review revised proposed motion to consolidate; prepare amended petition
3/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Review filing by intervenors regarding scheduling order; review revised motion to consolidate; strategize regarding amended petition
3/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Review and finalize amended petition; review amended petition of Edgewood plaintiffs; prepare for plaintiff meeting on March 28, 2012; meet with L Moak and D Thompson regarding issues in case
3/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Extensive meeting with L Moak and others to prepare for hearing on March 28, meet with TASB regarding possible support of research
3/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Preparations for hearing
3/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare for plaintiff meeting; attend plaintiff meeting; to Haynes & Boone offices for meeting with counsel for other plaintiffs; to courthouse for hearing before Judge Dietz; meeting with D Thompson, P Fraissinet, R Gray IV, T Hunter, M Trachtenberg, L Lawson, J Hunter, L Moak, A Brownson, and D Casey
3/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Prepare for and meet with plaintiff group; meet with attorneys for all plaintiffs; attend initial scheduling hearing; strategize regarding trial issues, experts
3/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Prepare for and meet with plaintiff group; meet with attorneys for all plaintiffs; attend initial scheduling hearing; strategize regarding trial issues, experts
3/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review proposed consolidation order; review prior case law regarding evidentiary burden; review email correspondence with counsel for other plaintiffs; send email to other plaintiffs with copy our amended
3/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.50	320	160.00	Review evidentiary issues based on conference with court and review of WOC decision;
3/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Call with M Trachtenberg, T Hunter, and D Thompson; review email correspondence from counsel for other plaintiffs regarding proposed changes to consolidation order
3/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Call with M Trachtenberg, T Hunter, and H McIntush; review email correspondence from counsel for other plaintiffs regarding proposed changes to consolidation order
3/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Work on case preparation issues, including conference regarding expert issues and work on same
4/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review state's responses to Equity Center's RFDs
4/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Work on scheduling an expert issues; review information regarding same
4/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Meet with L Moak regarding scheduling and anticipated trial date; review and revise proposed summary of cases for Judge Dietz; review factual findings in prior school finance litigation
4/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Conference call with parties regarding schedule; strategize regarding issues in case
4/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Conference call with parties regarding schedule; strategize regarding discovery
4/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Research FERPA and discovery rules; review Calhoun plaintiffs' First RFP; research rules on electronic discovery
4/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Meet with School Business officer from plaintiff district regarding case; confer with J Turner regarding issues in case; conference call with plaintiff attorneys regarding experts and case strategy
4/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare our First Requests for Production
4/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review P Fraissinet's edits to first RFP
4/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Work on discovery requests
4/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Revise and finalize First RFP; research factual findings from previous cases

4/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.50	320	160.00	Review discovery requests and strategize regarding same; work on experts
4/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.25	200	1,250.00	Review and revise proposed summary of cases for Judge Dietz; review and revise First RFP; confer with A Brownson, D Casey, and L Moak regarding potential consulting experts; Confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding discovery requests
4/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Conference call with L Moak and A Brownson
4/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Conference with P Fraissinet and H McIntush regarding discovery
4/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	320	400.00	Work on summary of claims as requested by court and requests for production of student data
4/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Meeting to discuss communications strategy and other case issues
4/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review State's proposed scheduling order; review correspondence regarding consolidation order and intervenor's objections to same
4/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Gather material for update to clients
4/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Meeting in Austin to strategize regarding communications on case; strategize regarding claims and experts with P Fraissinet; review communications between parties regarding severance and consolidation issues
4/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Meeting in Austin to strategize regarding communications on case; strategize regarding claims and experts with D Thompson; review communications between parties regarding severance and consolidation issues
4/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.75	200	2,350.00	To Houston for meeting with B Duncombe, A Brownson, J Turner, and P Fraissinet
4/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise proposed summary of cases and relief requested for Judge Dietz
4/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Meet with B Duncombe regarding study and data issues
4/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Conference with parties regarding scheduling and trial preparation issues
4/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Meet with B Duncombe regarding study and data issues
4/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Telephone call with counsel for state and other plaintiff groups regarding scheduling order, consolidation order, and Rule 11 agreement; review changes to proposed scheduling order and to proposed Rule 11
4/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding potential experts
4/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Gather materials for communications firm
4/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Research potential consulting experts
4/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Conference with parties regarding scheduling and trial preparation issues
4/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Conference with attorneys, including state, regarding scheduling and consolidation issues; work on expert witness issues
4/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Conference with parties regarding scheduling and trial preparation issues
4/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.75	200	1,150.00	Review proposed scheduling order; confer with A Brownson; compose emails to A Brownson, L Moak, and D Casey; revise email service list; organize case files; research evidentiary burden; research potential
4/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.75	320	240.00	Study state requirements for post-secondary readiness; Review state response on providing student level performance data
4/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding data needed for expert reports
4/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research as set out by statute
4/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Research
4/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Research potential experts and adequacy/costing-out studies
4/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise proposed update to plaintiff districts
4/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Research impact of funding cuts on public schools
4/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to A Delee regarding information to plaintiff districts
4/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Research audit exception to PIA and its applicability to discovery disputes
4/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Research audit exception to PIA and its applicability to discovery disputes
4/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Research potential fact witness; confer with A Brownson regarding same
4/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Confer with A Delee regarding client information; confer with P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same; gather materials needed for client communication
4/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.50	200	1,300.00	Review and revise information on case to plaintiff districts; confer with A Delee regarding same; research potential fact witness
4/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.50	320	160.00	Work on communication to clients on case update; review expert issues

4/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and revise information on case to plaintiff districts; email A Delee regarding same
4/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise information on case to plaintiff districts; email A Delee regarding same
4/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Research potential fact witness
4/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Review impacts of funding cuts
4/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review email correspondence regarding proposed Rule 11 on depositions schedule
4/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Call with state attorneys regarding discovery requests and way to obtain data; strategize regarding expert and agreements on same
4/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed Rule 11 Agreement regarding deposition scheduling
4/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding data discovery requests and accountability standards
4/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review study conducted by M Hurley
4/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Email A Delee regarding contacts for plaintiff districts, review and suggest changes to email to clients regarding same; email D Thompson and P Fraissinet with suggested changes
4/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review discovery requests sent by other plaintiffs and intervenors; email D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
4/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.50	320	160.00	Receipt of intervenors requests for disclosures; strategize regarding discovery responses and discovery
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding case to do list and priorities
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Call with T Hunter, D Hinojosa, M Trachtenberg, and P Fraissinet regarding potential consulting experts
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to A Delee regarding additions to client information
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to R Gray regarding case summary for Judge Dietz
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Conger with A Brownson regarding additional date needed in discovery
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare second request for production; compose letter to S Dahlberg regarding same
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review information on case for plaintiffs
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Confer with L Picus regarding research based studies on adequacy; Strategize regarding case activities; conference with plaintiffs' counsels regarding experts and research same
4/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Confer with L Picus re research based studies on adequacy; Strategize re case activities; conference with plaintiffs' counsels regarding experts and research same
4/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Gather information on changes to school finance system last session and expected funding levels next
4/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Confer with A Delee, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding case information for plaintiffs; provide background materials regarding case and school finance generally for clients
4/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.25	200	1,050.00	Prepare second requests for production
4/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson, L Moak, D Carney, and M Whitsett regarding second requests for production
4/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Discuss preparation of draft for response to intervenor's request for disclosures
4/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Strategize regarding experts; provide information for clients; review additional discovery requests and strategize regarding same
4/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Revise proposed case summary for Judge Dietz
4/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	Conference with plaintiff group attorneys re strategy; work on claim summary; work on experts
4/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review case information to plaintiffs
4/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding lawsuit and expert analysis; gather material to send to L
4/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email to T Hoke, Ft Bend ISD regarding case information
4/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review report by fact witness M Hurley; email to P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding potential discovery from M Hurley; prepare subpoena and notice of intent
4/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Emails to P Fraissinet and A Delee regarding location of M Hurley report; compose email to plaintiff school districts regarding same; confer with L Payton and S Rodriguez regarding sending email to plaintiffs
4/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review, edits, and finalize Second RFP and letter to S Dahlberg regarding same; confer with P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same and incorporate their edits; email to S Rodriguez regarding final
4/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Review Hurley report and review issues in preparation of deposition and for purposes of other case issues; strategize regarding financial accountability issues
5/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Emails to A Delee regarding client update on case

5/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and finalize second RFP and letter to S Dahlberg regarding same
5/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.75	200	950.00	Prepare subpoena duces tecum to M Hurley and notice of intent to parties; prepare email to M Hurley regarding same; confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding subpoena, notice, and email
5/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research evidentiary burden for findings of fact and conclusions of law
5/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Review expert information for possible use at trial; work on client questionnaire to gather data for use at trial
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Email to M Hurley regarding subpoena; telephone call from M Hurley regarding same; email to P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding call from Hurley
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review amended plea in intervention; read information regarding TAB's intervention.
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Emails to and from A Delee, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding updating clients on impact of TAB intervention and R Scott's resignation
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to T Hunter and S Jennings regarding receiving electronic service in Travis County
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Finalize and prepare notice of intent to serve subpoena for service on M Hurley and other parties; confer with L Payton regarding same
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Telephone call with D Hinojosa, R Rice, T Hunter, M Trachtenberg, and H Levin regarding potential expert consulting services; email to D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review file and transcripts from West Orange Cove
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Prepare response to intervenors' requests for disclosures
5/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Review amended petition by intervenors and strategize regarding response to same; communicate with clients regarding same; work on questionnaire to gather information from clients
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare response to intervenors' requests for disclosures
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Payton regarding service of notice on M Hurley; serve notice on other parties
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to M Hurley regarding notice of intent to serve and scheduling time to review and copy responsive documents
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call with A Delee and P Fraissinet regarding client update
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise client update to plaintiffs regarding TAB Intervention and R Scott's resignation; email to A Delee regarding same
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise client update; email to D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review expert testimony from West Orange Cove
5/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Communications with clients; strategize regarding intervention; strategize regarding experts and discovery
5/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Review expert testimony from West Orange Cove
5/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review and revise client questionnaire; email P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same
5/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Prepare response to Intervenor's Requests for Disclosures
5/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to A Delee regarding weekly update to clients
5/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email from A Delee regarding weekly client updates;
5/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Update plaintiffs and confer with A Delee regarding same
5/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from M Hurley regarding retrieving information responsive to the subpoena
5/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding subpoena to M Hurley
5/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding national rankings and budget issues
5/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review expert testimony from West Orange Cove
5/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare response to intervenor's request for disclosures
5/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare amended response to State's request for disclosures
5/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review intervenor's second amended plea in intervention
5/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review MALDEF's special exceptions to Intervenor's plea
5/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Read emails from M Trachtenberg and D Hinojosa regarding intervenor's second amended plea
5/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare for trip to Dallas to review discovery from M Hurley
5/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Review testimony from West Orange Cove Trial
5/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Communicate with L Picus regarding expert services

5/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review public statements of comptroller regarding school funding; email D Thompson and P Fraissine regarding same
5/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review data regarding school funding, and accountability system
5/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Review testimony from West Orange Cove trial
5/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
5/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Research whether summary judgment against intervenors' would be immediately appealable.
5/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding national rankings and finance statistics to be used at trial
5/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call with A Delee regarding client update
5/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review intervenor's amended complaint; summarize same for plaintiff updates
5/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
5/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review and revise survey for focus districts
5/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Telephone call with D Hinojosa, T Hunter, M Trachtenberg, L Lawrence, and D Thompson
5/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
5/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review Calhoun County's Request for Disclosures sent to Intervenors
5/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed client update; email A Delee regarding same
5/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review and revise survey for focus districts
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Review state's response to first RFP
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Review proposed update to clients; confer with A Delee regarding same
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding consulting experts and data needed for reports
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Confer with L Peyton regarding issuing subpoena to M Hurley and regarding procedure for reviewing, inspecting and copying his responsive documents; prepare for trip to Dallas to review and inspect documents delivered in response
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Research requirements for cross-noticing non-party deponents
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review proposed communications plan and talking points.
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from A Delee regarding polling data
5/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
5/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review state's responses to First RFP; confer with A Brownson and D Carney regarding same; email S Dahlberg regarding accessing secure site
5/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review response to Calhoun County ISD's first RFP
5/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email State regarding service list for discovery
5/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Meeting with D Casey, A Brownson, and L Moak regarding consulting expert services
5/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare responses to State's and Intervenors' requests for disclosures; email D Thompson and P Fraissine regarding same
5/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Conference call with plaintiff attorneys and potential experts; conference call with D Thompson and Moak Casey staff re case strategy and data needs
5/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Travel to meeting with M Hurley
5/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Telephone call with A Brownson and B Duncombe
5/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Review state's discovery proposal; Meet with L Moak, A Brownson, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding same; confer with D Carney and A Brownson regarding counter-proposal
5/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Telephone call with J Finn, T Hunter, and M Trachtenberg; email to D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
5/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review state's discovery responses; prepare for hearing before Judge Dietz regarding same
5/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Work with PDF regarding information needed from plaintiff districts for discovery and trial purposes; meet with experts from Moak Casey regarding data needs; meet with Superintendents regarding trial strategy
5/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Work with jdt re information needed from plaintiff districts for discovery and trial purposes; meet with experts from Moak Casey re data needs; meet with Superintendents re trial strategy
5/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Meet with M Hurley; inspect and copy documents responsive to subpoena
5/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Return to Austin after reviewing documents produced by M Hurley

5/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review research on discovery of audit papers; prepare materials regarding same for hearing before Judge
5/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Preparation for hearing, including discovery issues with state
5/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Preparation for hearing, including discovery issues with state
5/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Review statements of Texas Education Agency employees regarding studies requested in first RFP; prepare materials regarding same for hearing before Judge Dietz
5/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review documents produced by M Hurley in response to subpoena
5/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Attend status conference with Judge Dietz; Confer with M Trachtenberg and P Fraissinet regarding same
5/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Confer with State's attorneys regarding FERPA notice; research requirements of same; confer with A Brownson regarding same
5/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Prep for and status hearing with court
5/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Prep for and status hearing
5/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Research topics that need testifying experts to cover.
5/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare proposed newspaper notice regarding release of FERPA information; email D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
5/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Work on client update
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg, L Lawrence, J Turner, L Moak, A Brownson, D Casey, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Download and review response to Calhoun County's First RFP; consult L Lawrence and A Brownson regarding same
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Prepare protective order regarding FERPA protected information
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to L Payton and S Rodriguez regarding filing discovery responses
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding proposed notification regarding FERPA information and timing of same
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise client update; email A Delee, D Thompson, P Fraissinet, S Rodriguez, and L Payton regarding same
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg, L Lawrence, J Turner, L Moak A Brownson, D Casey, H McIntush and P Fraissinet
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Extended conference with plaintiff group attorneys regarding strategy, experts, and data; work on same; communicate with clients; work on client questionnaire; work on issues for obtaining information from state under protective order
5/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Conference with experts regarding issues for preparation and discovery needed; work on protective order issues to obtain data from state; strategize regarding discovery and witness issues
5/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and finalize email update to plaintiffs
5/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	1,100.00	Review and edit client questionnaire regarding focus districts; confer with A Brownson, L Moak, D Casey, and P Fraissinet regarding same
5/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare order compelling discovery of individual student data and linking studies in response to 1st and 2nd RFPs; prepare protective orders regarding same; confer with A Delee and T Graham regarding publication of notice regarding same
5/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Client survey; experts; documents from state
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with A Delee and P Fraissinet regarding newspaper notice for release of individual student data
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with T Hunter, L Lawrence, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, D Hinojosa, and P Fraissinet regarding pre-trial strategy
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Revise proposed order compelling production of individual student data
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding school finance hearing for judge and data requirements
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with S Rodriguez, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet regarding response to disclosure requests
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to T Hunter regarding school finance hearing for Judge Dietz
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to M Trachtenberg regarding common data set
5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Conference with plaintiff attorneys; strategy regarding experts, discovery, trial focus districts

5/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Conference with plaintiff attorneys; strategy re experts, discovery, trial focus districts
5/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed email to State regarding discovery and protective orders; email P Fraissinet regarding
5/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and finalize responses to disclosure requests from Intervenor and State
5/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Delee and P Fraissinet regarding plaintiff update, newspaper notice regarding individual student data
5/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding focus districts and potential fact witnesses at trial
5/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Continue work to obtain student testing data from state, including addressing FERPA notice issues; work on expert issues; work on client questionnaire and confer with some clients regarding same
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with A Brownson, M Trachtenberg, and J Turner regarding potential assessment experts
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review discovery received from M Hurley
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding client meeting, protective orders for discovery strategy meeting with experts, and M Hurley deposition
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from M Trachtenberg regarding potential consulting experts; review research regarding same
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review State's proposed revisions to newspaper notice
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review email to clients regarding focus district questionnaire
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Preparations for client meeting regarding focus districts
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Conference call with Shelley Danberg and Robert Scott
5/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Strategy re experts, discovery, and focus districts; conferences with AG's office re discovery issues; Conference with A Brownson re data and Focus districts; conferences with potential experts
5/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to D Thompson regarding discovery from and to intervenors
5/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails from D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding upcoming deadlines, potential new plaintiffs, and scheduling meeting with clients
5/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email D Thompson regarding deadlines for adding districts and amending pleadings
5/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise email to clients updating them on litigation
5/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from A Delee regarding case update to clients and newspaper notice
5/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with A Brownson, D Casey, and L Moak regarding agenda and scheduling of strategy meetings
5/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Meeting with L Moak, D Casey, A Brownson, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, and D Thompson
5/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Strategy regarding experts and other issue
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Meeting with L Moak, D Casey, A Brownson, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, D Thompson, L Picus, and A Odden; prepare for same
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Conference call with State regarding production in response to 1st and 2nd RFPs and protective orders for same; confer with P Fraissinet, D Thompson, J Turner, and L Moak regarding same
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Meet with J Turner, L Moak, A Brownson, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet regarding potential consulting
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review Intervenor's Response to RFDs.
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review State's response to Edgewood Plaintiff's RFAs
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and finalize info to clients updating them on case developments
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding potential consulting experts
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Extended strategy session with experts in Austin
5/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Extended strategy session with experts in Austin
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Telephone call with E Fuller regarding potential for acting as consulting expert on teaching issues; confere with A Brownson regarding same
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and finalize email update to clients; emails to S Rodriguez regarding same
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review State's responses to Edgewood Plaintiff's RFPs; confer with A Brownson regarding same
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call with P Fraissinet and A Delee
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Email P Fraissinet, D Thompson, M Trachtenberg, and J Turner regarding potential consulting experts and scheduling conference calls with same
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from E Fuller regarding scheduling conference call with other attorneys and regarding potential topics for expert consultation

5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from W Duncombe regarding scheduling conference call regarding other potential consulting experts
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Research potential consulting experts
5/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on discovery and data issues; work on expert issues
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review State's proposed revisions to protective order and FERPA notice; confer with P Fraissinet regarding same; prepare for potential conference with Judge Dietz regarding same
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding State's production of data and impact on expert report deadlines
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to co-counsel scheduling conference calls with potential consulting experts and to discuss trial
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer w V Rosette and L Payton regarding documents produced by M Hurley
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from L Lawrence regarding documents produced by M Hurley
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed client update
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Research potential consulting experts
6/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review two-page summary of case for clients
6/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Research potential consulting expert; review prior trial testimony and public statements
6/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Research potential consulting expert; review prior testimony and public statements
6/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	Review and communicate with State re discovery issues; review information re potential experts
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Research potential consulting experts; review prior testimony and public statements
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Conference call with W Duncombe, P Fraissinet, A Brownson, M Trachtenberg, and J Turner
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Emails to and from S Dahlberg regarding discovery issues
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Discuss common data set and discovery requests with L Moak, D Casey, and A Brownson; confer with P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review email for clients regarding case developments and upcoming events; confer with and gather materials for A Delee
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with E Fuller, P Fraissinet, A Brownson, M Trachtenberg, and J Turner
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare for client meeting
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review file and pleadings of other parties
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare second amended petition; email D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review documents produced by M Hurley in response to subpoena; email L Payton regarding sending same to L Lawrence
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review expert and data issue
6/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.50	370	1,120.00	Call with Duncombe; Call with Fuller; work on data issue
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review state's production to Calhoun County for documents responsive to our requests; emails to L Lawrence, M Trachtenberg, and S Dahlberg regarding same
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.75	200	550.00	Review and revise draft protective order and newspaper notice for FERPA protected discovery request; confer with P Fraissinet regarding same; emails to and from S Dahlberg regarding same; confer with A Delee regarding publishing notice
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding data needed for expert analysis and meeting tomorrow regarding focus districts
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review proposed common data set and send email to M Trachtenberg regarding proposed additions to
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Prepare for meeting with clients regarding focus districts
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review documents produced by M Hurley; email L Lawrence regarding same
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg, J Turner, T Hunter, D Hinojosa, and P Fraissinet regarding pre-trial strategy
6/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.50	320	1,440.00	Work on discovery issues related to student level data, including negotiations with state and other parties regarding protective order and notice; work on other discovery issues related to studies; conference with parties regarding experts; review information on possible experts
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Prepare for deposition of M Hurley; review documents produced by M Hurley for same

6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Write letter to T Hunter and D Hinojosa regarding documents from M Hurley
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with S Dahlberg regarding protective order and notice; confer with A Delee regarding publishing
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Meeting with L Moak, A Brownson, D Casey, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet regarding focus districts
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Telephone conference with M Trachtenberg, J Turner, L Lawrence, A Brownson, L Moak, D Casey, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding potential consulting and testifying experts
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Meeting with clients regarding focus districts, discovery, and consulting and testifying experts; preparation for same.
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Meet with experts at Moak Casey and work on trial districts; work on other expert issues; meet with plaintiff districts
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.25	370	832.50	Prepare for deposition of M Hurley; review documents produced by M Hurley for same
6/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Meet with experts at Moak Casey and work on trial districts; work on other expert issues; Meet with plaintiff districts
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed email to clients regarding FERPA notice.
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Confer with A Delee, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding publishing FERPA notice in newspaper
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review files to help pick potential focus districts; confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call with A Delee regarding client updates
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from co-counsel regarding common data set and potential experts on teacher quality.
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare for deposition of M Hurley
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on FERPA notice issues and communications with clients regarding same; work on focus district evaluation and selection; work on expert issues
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	0.25	75	18.75	Correspondence to clients regarding FERPA notice and order to post regarding same
6/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	1.00	75	75.00	Correspondence to and from clients regarding questions on posting FERPA notice
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Review state's proposed common data set; incorporate revisions from all three plaintiffs; draft proposed letter to state regarding same; email counsel for co-plaintiffs regarding same
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Review documents and prepare questions for deposition of M Hurley
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review TTSC's letter designating focus districts for trial
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with S Rodriguez regarding FERPA notice and questions from school districts
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email potential consulting experts H Ladd and M Lankford to determine interest and availability
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Write summary of client meeting for update to clients
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare 2nd Amended Petition
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with S Rodriguez regarding filing system for case documents
6/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	2.00	75	150.00	Correspondence to and from multiple districts regarding FERPA notice and questions regarding posting same to website
6/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review documents and prepare questions for deposition of M Hurley
6/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review and revise State's proposal for a common data set; email co-counsel regarding same; email consulting experts regarding same
6/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Revise 2nd amended petition
6/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Review documents in preparation for M Hurley deposition; email M Hurley regarding electronic document responsive to subpoena
6/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review potential focus districts; email P Fraissinet regarding same
6/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review and finalize 2nd Amended Petition; confer with S Rodriguez and P Fraissinet regarding filing of
6/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review and revise proposed update to clients with updates on trial preparation.
6/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review potential focus districts; confer with P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same; confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding same; prepare and serve pleading to designate focus districts
6/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review documents received from M Hurley in response to subpoena; prepare exhibits for deposition
6/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	To Dallas for deposition of M Hurley
6/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Conference call with Shelley Dahlberg and Robert Scott

6/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.50	320	1,120.00	Confer with several districts re service as focus districts and review information re same; strategize re focus districts and experts
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak and D Thompson regarding deposition of M Hurley
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.50	200	1,300.00	Attend deposition of M Hurley
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review documents summarizing case and issues for clients
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research potential consulting expert.
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to D Thompson and A Brownson regarding deposition of M Hurley
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.50	370	2,405.00	Attend deposition of M Hurley
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Work on arguments, experts, and focus district issues
6/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	3.00	75	225.00	Online research of plaintiff districts to confirm FERPA notice compliance
6/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Return to Austin after deposition of M Hurley
6/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise response to State's proposal re a common data set; email M Trachtenberg regarding
6/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Discuss case strategy, to-do list, and upcoming deadlines with P Fraissinet and L Moak
6/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Prepare for upcoming superintendent depositions
6/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Meet with experts in Austin regarding various issues
6/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Meet with experts in Austin regarding various issues
6/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review and revise to-do list for school finance case
6/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare for upcoming superintendent depositions
6/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review and propose revisions to deposition notice for Texas Education Agency representative; email J Turner, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding same
6/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak regarding depositions and expert witnesses in West Orange Cove and expected witnesses in this case
6/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Confer with S Rodriguez regarding file and organization system
6/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare email to clients regarding upcoming meeting; confer with P Fraissinet, D Thompson, and S Rodriguez regarding same
6/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise email to clients updating them on case activities of past two weeks; confer with A DeLeon, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet regarding same
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to M Trachtenberg regarding potential experts regarding teaching quality
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call to H Ladd regarding possibility of working on case
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg, J Turner, T Hunter, R Gray, D Hinojosa, and P Fraissinet regarding case strategy
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review State's production in response to 2nd RFP; emails to P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same; emails to S Dahlberg regarding same; confer with L Moak, A Brownson, D Carney, and M Whitsett regarding same
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to W Duncombe regarding protective order and potential consulting experts regarding teaching
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Read emails to and from State regarding proposed common data set; confer with L Moak regarding same
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Gather protective order acknowledgement forms from Moak Casey; emails to S Rodriguez, P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Moak regarding discovery rules for testifying experts
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Research potential consulting expert on teacher quality
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Conference with attorneys for plaintiffs; Work on experts
6/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	2.00	75	150.00	Prepare notebooks with research from H McIntush regarding potential expert Picus & Odden
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Research discovery rules for testifying experts; confer with L Moak regarding same
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and clean-up notes from conference call regarding potential experts; email D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to J Turner and L Lawrence regarding common court reporter for upcoming depositions
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Write proposed email to S Dahlberg regarding State's production in response to 2nd RFP; emails to A Brownson, D Carney, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet regarding same

6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review documents regarding linking studies and confer with A Brownson regarding same
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Prepare for superintendent depositions.
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with S Rodriguez regarding case file organization
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.25	320	720.00	Expert issues, including conference with L Picus and review materials;
6/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	1.50	75	112.50	Prepare notebooks with research from H McIntush regarding potential expert Fuller
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Read emails from D Carney regarding State's data production; email P Fraissinet and S Dahlberg regarding same
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Watch Texas Education Agency testimony before House Public Education Committee regarding STAAR
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to S Dahlberg regarding response to 2nd RFP
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email to S Dahlberg regarding State's response to First RFP
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call with potential consulting expert H Ladd
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email M Trachtenberg, J Turner, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding phone call with H Ladd and new consulting expert lead
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call with W Duncombe regarding FERPA protective order, expert report, and case deadlines
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Meeting with L Moak and A Brownson regarding rules governing communications between attorneys and consultants and expert report
6/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding telephone call with W Duncombe and legislative hearing regarding STAAR
6/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review State's latest response to 1st RFP; confer with D Carney and A Brownson regarding same; confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same; emails to S Dahlberg regarding same
6/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to W Duncombe regarding FERPA notice and expert report deadlines
6/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Telephone call with M Trachtenberg, J Turner, P Fraissinet, D Thompson, A Brownson, L Moak, and D Carney regarding expert report and other potential experts
6/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Research potential consulting experts J Vigdor and J Rothstein
6/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review State's response to Efficiency Intervenor's Requests for Production
6/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Conference call with plaintiffs attorneys regarding strategy; Strategize re experts and discovery
6/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Conference call with plaintiffs attorneys regarding strategy; Strategize re experts and discovery
6/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.25	200	1,250.00	Research potential experts; email co counsel regarding same; schedule conference calls with same
6/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review discovery produced to other groups; confer with S Rodriguez regarding filing of same
6/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg, P Fraissinet and J Vigdor regarding topics for potential expert report
6/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg, J Turner, P Fraissinet, A Brownson, L Moak, and L Picus regarding potential expert report
6/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review State's proposal for school finance 101; review proposed plaintiff response regarding same.
6/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.50	370	185.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg regarding Moak, Casey
6/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Review information on potential experts on teacher issues; conference with potential teacher quality experts; conference with plaintiff attorneys
6/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.75	200	550.00	Attend status conference with Court
6/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meeting with L Moak, A Brownson, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, T Hunter, and D Thompson regarding trial strategy and potential experts
6/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Conference call with E Fuller, P Fraissinet, and M Trachtenberg
6/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Research potential consulting experts
6/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Meet with J Turner, M Trachtenberg, D Thompson, and L Moak regarding status conference with judge
6/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Meet with attorneys for other plaintiffs groups re: shared experts, prepare for and represent plaintiffs at status conference with court
6/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.00	320	320.00	Conference with potential expert E Fuller; strategy based on status hearing
6/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Research potential consulting expert J Vigdor
6/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review documents State's produced to Calhoun County.
6/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Write summaries of legislative hearing regarding STAAR and court hearing for email update to clients.

6/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding background research on potential consulting experts
6/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare for superintendent depositions
6/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Research potential consulting experts on teacher quality
6/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Research potential consulting experts
6/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.75	200	750.00	Review documents produced by the State in response to Calhoun County RFP; discuss how to organize and expedite same with S Rodriguez
6/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Meeting with S McAndrew and confer with L Moak, P Fraissinet, and A Brownson regarding same
6/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.75	200	550.00	Conference call with R Linn, S Klein, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, L Moak, A Brownson, M Whitsett, and D Carney regarding STAAR to TAKS linking studies; meeting with L Moak, A Brownson, M Whitsett, and D Carney regarding same; emails to co-counsel regarding same
6/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Meet with Moak Casey staff re: development of expert reports, related issues, interview possible expert or testing; meet with clients to provide status report
6/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Meet in Austin with plaintiff group; meet with Moak Casey staff regarding various expert and research issues; review test data issues; confer with potential assessment experts; confer with potential testing expert
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Emails to P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding experts, deadlines, and to-do list
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding deadlines, decision points, and to-do lists
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with D Washington, L Fredennick, and S Rodriguez regarding best practices for document review and management
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review documents produced by Texas Education Agency; email to D Thompson regarding same
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call to P Woods, Superintendent of Northside ISD
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call to office of B Gottardy, Superintendent of Northeast ISD
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call to office of G Patterson, Superintendent
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call to office of G Gibson, Superintendent
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review Charter School Petition and confer with D Thompson regarding same
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare for deposition of R Scott
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review Texas Charter Schools Association school finance lawsuit, prepare update to clients re: same. multiple t/conferences with clients re: same, prepare for deposition of Commissioner Robert Scott
6/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	In Austin on deposition preparation activities; confer with D Thompson on strategy and other case issues
6/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare for deposition of R Scott; confer with D Thompson regarding same
6/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from T Hunter regarding legal standards working group
6/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from M Trachtenberg, R Gray, T Hunter, and D Hinojosa regarding potential teacher quality experts
6/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from co-counsel regarding school finance 101 for Judge Dietz; confer with A Brownson regarding same
6/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Meet with client superintendents for Northside ISD, North East ISD, East Central ISD re: status of lawsuit, budget reductions made by districts, meet with superintendents and regarding status of lawsuit; prepare for deposition of Commissioner R Scott
6/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.40	320	448.00	Strategy for upcoming depositions and on experts
6/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare, attend, and confer with D Thompson regarding deposition of R Scott
6/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Prepare for and participate in deposition of Commissioner of Education R Scott
6/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on expert retention issues; review research issues for experts; review portions of R Scott depositions transcript for strategy purposes
6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of R Scott; confer with A Brownson, D Hinojosa, and J Turner regarding same
6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Conference call with H Klein and R Lynn
6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with D Hinojosa, R Gray, T Hunter, P Fraissinet, D Thompson, M Trachtenberg, and J
6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Emails to and from S Dahlberg regarding discovery requests; confer with A Brownson, L Moak, and P Fraissinet regarding same

6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Conference call with A Delee and P Fraissinet regarding update to clients
6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Extensive telephone conference with other plaintiffs attorneys re: coordination of trial testimony and necessary days, discuss common witnesses, review e-mails re: State's production of Pearson linking studies review State's discovery request
6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on discovery issues, including review of state's latest production of documents and related issue: work on communication to clients regarding case status and events; conference with plaintiff attorneys regarding trial time estimates and strategy; confer with potential expert regarding testing issues
6/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	2.00	75	150.00	Prepare notebooks with research from H McIntush regarding potential expert J Vigdor
6/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Write summary of R Scott's deposition for email to clients
6/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review documents produced by Texas Education Agency in response to Calhoun Count's First RFP
7/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review superintendent testimony in West-Orange Cove; prepare questions for direct in superintendent depositions
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Conference call with D Thompson, P Fraissinet, A Brownson, L Picus, A Odden, J Turner, and M Trachtenberg regarding expert analysis
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Conference call with B Duncombe, P Fraissinet, D Thompson, J Turner, M Trachtenberg, T Hunter, R Gray, L Moak, D Carney, and A Brownson regarding potential expert analysis and deadlines
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call to L Lawrence regarding State's discovery requests
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from A Delee regarding info on school finance case for superintendents
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email to D Thompson, P Fraissinet, L Moak, A Brownson, D Carney, J Turner, M Trachtenberg, and L Lawrence regarding State's (non)production of linking studies
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding state's production of data regarding linking studies.
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to B Gottardy, B Woods, and G Patterson regarding school finance litigation
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review State and Intervenor's letters to the Judge Dietz regarding trial schedule
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Emails to P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding to-do list, conference call schedule, and Robert Scott deposition; telephone call from P Fraissinet regarding same; email D Thompson regarding outstanding discovery and research timeline for same
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from co-counsel regarding districts for school finance hearing
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from S Rodriguez regarding State's focus district designation and letter to Court regarding trial schedule; emails to L Moak regarding same
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review State's 1st RFP to our districts
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from P Fraissinet regarding discovery disputes with the State
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Extensive telephone conferences with attorneys for other plaintiffs groups and common experts re: adequacy studies, review State's response to requests for linking studies, conference with P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same
7/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Extensive conference calls with multiple experts to review issues; review discovery issues; review MALDEF plea to jurisdiction and strategize regarding same
7/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Conference call with A Odden, L Picus, A Brownson, L Moak, D Thompson, P Fraissinet, M Trachtenberg, and J Turner regarding expert analysis
7/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.75	200	550.00	Download and review State's discovery responses to First and Second RFPs; emails to and from K Crist regarding same; review same; confer with L Lawrence, S Rodriguez, and D Carney regarding same
7/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with E Fuller, J Vigdor, M Trachtenberg, P Fraissinet, T Hunter, and D Hinojosa
7/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Review State's First RFP; confer with L Lawrence regarding responses to same email P Fraissinet and S Rodriguez with update regarding same
7/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.50	370	1,665.00	Extensive telephone conference with attorneys for other plaintiffs group and common experts (Picus and Odden) re: adequacy study, CEI and preK, extensive telephone conference with attorneys for other plaintiffs groups re: engagement of common experts, review e-mails re: State's production of equating studies; extensive telephone conference with P Fraissinet and L Moak re: performance standards and

7/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Extended conference with experts, Picus et al, regarding process for study and issues related thereto; Conference with potential experts on testing issues; strategize re discovery and other issues
7/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Write proposed email to S Dahlberg and R O'Keefe regarding outstanding discovery issues
7/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Telephone call with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding case to do list
7/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review State's discovery requests to us; organize and prepare responses and guidance for districts; confer with L Moak regarding same; confer with L Lawrence, T Hunter, and D Hinojosa regarding State's discovery requests to plaintiff districts
7/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare for deposition of Texas Education Agency representatives on assessment and accountability; email to J Turner and L Lawrence regarding same; confer with L Moak regarding same; telephone call from J Turner regarding same; email to S Klein and R Linn regarding same
7/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from M Trachtenberg regarding potential experts on teacher quality and scope of report
7/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.50	370	1,665.00	Extensive telephone conference with P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: responses to State's discovery requests; preparation of focus districts for possible depositions, agreements with experts; extensive telephone conference with attorneys for other plaintiffs groups re: common experts, retention agreement with Moak Casey; telephone conference re: weekly communication to clients
7/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Strategy session with TH attorneys; conference with attorneys for plaintiff groups regarding common experts; plan for items that are needed
7/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Research and prepare responses to State's First RFP
7/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with S Klein, R Linn, J Turner, D Thompson, and T Hunter regarding potential expert analysis; confer with L Moak, D Carney, M Whitsett, and M McKcown-Moak regarding same
7/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails from D Hinojosa, T Hunter, and M Trachtenberg regarding potential experts on teacher quality and scope of report
7/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	3.50	75	262.50	Research on witnesses Jon Twing and Gloria Zykowski (TEA & Pearson reps)
7/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Research and prepare responses to State's First RFP
7/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email from S Dahlberg regarding our outstanding discovery requests; compose proposed response regarding same; emails to D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
7/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.75	200	1,150.00	Research and prepare responses to State's First RFP; prepare email to clients regarding same
7/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Research and prepare responses to State's requests for production; prepare instructions for clients regarding same; confer with L Thom, D Casey, S McAndrew, and L Lawrence regarding same
7/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Research and prepare for deposition of Texas Education Agency representative on assessment and accountability issues
7/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Extensive meeting with H McIntush and review documents to prepare for depositions of TEA testing/assessment experts
7/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	2.00	75	150.00	Research on witness Shannon Housson (TEA)
7/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Email to clients regarding responses to State's First RFP; confer with L Lawrence, S McAndrew, and R Gray regarding same; telephone call from T Hoke regarding same
7/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of Texas Education Agency representative on assessment and accountability; confer with D Thompson and L Moak regarding same
7/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Participate in deposition of State's expert witness Dr G Zykowski re: STAAR/EOC and related testing/assessment issues
7/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Extensive work on discovery issues related to State's requests for production, including multiple communications with clients, as well as State's response to our RFPs; review draft expert reports;
7/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Attend status conference with Judge Dietz
7/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Meeting with L Moak, R Gray, R Gray IV, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding trial strategy
7/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare responses to State's discovery requests; emails to and from clients regarding same; confer with D Thompson, P Fraissinet, R Gray IV, and L Lawrence regarding same

7/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Prepare for and participate in status conference with court, extensive meeting with attorneys for other plaintiffs groups and Moak Casey experts re: overall strategy, adequacy claim, telephone conferences with districts re: State discovery requests, prepare for deposition of State's Pearson expert on July 12
7/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Court status hearing; extended trial strategy session with plaintiff groups and experts
7/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Attend deposition of TEA representative on assessment and accountability issues; Emails to and from D Thompson, P Fraissinet, and M Trachtenberg regarding the same; confer with L Moak and M Whitsett regarding the same
7/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare responses to State's First RFP; telephone call with M Garrett, CFO of HISD, regarding State's discovery requests; emails to and from E Butts, M Neal, R Gray, and L Lawrence regarding same; Confer with S Dahlberg regarding the State's discovery requests. Emails to and from D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding conversation with S Dahlberg
7/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	7.00	370	2,590.00	Prepare for and take deposition of J Twing, Pearson testing expert
7/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Attend deposition of Pearson official and prepare for depositions of TEA official on accountability issues, including review of extensive documents; confer with clients regarding state's discovery requests
7/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Review and respond to State's discovery requests; confer with S Rodriguez regarding indexes and files for same; read and respond to district questions regarding the same; email S Dahlberg regarding same
7/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	preparation for depositions next week; expert agreements
7/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review and respond to State's discovery requests; review TTSFC's proposed objections and responses emails to and from K Dowell, Abilene ISD, regarding its production; file and archive emails regarding
7/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Review and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP
7/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Meet with L Moak and B Popinski regarding expert report and upcoming deadlines; email to D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
7/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Prepare responses to State's discovery; confer with clients regarding same; confer with S Rodriguez, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet regarding same
7/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	telephone conference with attorneys for charter schools plaintiffs re: consolidation, scheduling, related issues, conference with P Fraissinet re: depositions of TEA and Pearson testing experts, possible
7/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Telephone call with B Duncombe and L Moak regarding costing out study
7/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with L Moak, A Odden, L Picus, P Fraissinet, J Turner, and M Trachtenberg regarding evidence-based adequacy study
7/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Meet with L Moak, D Casey, and P Fraissinet regarding expert reports
7/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Meet with L Moak, M Whitsett, P Fraissinet, and J Turner regarding depositions of Texas Education Agency representatives on accountability issues and Pearson representatives on linking studies
7/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Confer with clients regarding objections and responses to State's First RFP
7/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Extended conference with experts re preliminary results of studies; extended meeting with Moak Casey and plaintiff group counsel re case strategy, depositions, and discovery
7/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.25	200	1,450.00	Prepare objections and responses to State's 1st RFP; confer with districts regarding same.
7/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with M Moak and L Moak regarding expert report
7/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	S Housson deposition
7/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.50	200	1,300.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of Texas Education Agency/Pearson representatives on linking studies; confer with M Whitsett and J Turner regarding same
7/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Meet with L Moak, M Whitsett, and J Turner regarding Duncombe, Klein, and Moak expert reports.
7/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare objections and responses to State's first RFP; confer with districts regarding same
7/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Review MALDEF Plea to the Jurisdiction, e-mails with other plaintiffs attorneys re: potential impact of same, discuss position for Fort Bend ISD plaintiffs with P Fraissinet
7/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Review legal issues on MALDEF plea to jurisdiction and strategize re: same
7/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP; confer with S Rodriguez regarding same; confer with client districts regarding same; email update to P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding same

7/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Telephone conference with co-counsel regarding joint expert reports; emails to and from co-counsel regarding same
7/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Confer with L Moak and M Moak regarding expert report
7/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Review various pleadings re: MALDEF'S Plea to the Jurisdiction, TCTA's brief re: same, exchange e-mails with P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same
7/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	3.00	75	225.00	Prepare index of documents produced by State to all parties request for Production
7/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.50	200	1,300.00	Prepare objections and responses to State's 1st RFP
7/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Prepare objections and responses to State's 1st RFP
7/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.75	200	1,750.00	Review documents to be produced to State; emails and telephone calls to and from clients regarding same consult with P Fraissinet and S Rodriguez regarding same
7/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Confer with L Moak regarding expert report
7/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on expert issues; preparation for court hearing; review petition for possible amendment prior to deadline; Address discovery issues
7/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak, B Popinski, and M McKeowen-Moak regarding discovery needed from experts
7/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	In Houston to review discovery documents and organize production
7/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.50	200	1,900.00	Prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP; review responsive documents from districts; answer questions from districts regarding same
7/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	telephone conference with S Dahlberg re: extension of deadline for expert reports, extensive telephone conference with P Fraissinet re: same and re: MALDEF'S Plea to the Jurisdiction and position our group should take
7/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Conferences with plaintiff attorneys regarding plea to jurisdiction and review legal authorities regarding same; extensive work reviewing draft expert reports and consulting with experts on issues; work on
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	2.25	200	450.00	Reviewed response to Request for Production
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	2.50	200	500.00	Continued to edit and make notes on the Response for the Request for Production
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.25	200	850.00	Document review of Houston ISD for Request for Production
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.25	200	650.00	Continued document review of Houston ISD documents for Request for Production
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review draft of L Moak expert report
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email S Dahlberg regarding missing information from discovery production
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.25	200	2,250.00	Review documents to be produced to State; emails to and from clients regarding same; consult with P Fraissinet and S Rodriguez regarding same
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Meet with plaintiff districts in Dallas re: issues in lawsuit; work on issues for trial issues
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Extended review of multiple expert reports and comment on same; strategize regarding claims and amended petition; address discovery issues
7/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	10.00	75	750.00	Review documents to be produced to state; emails to and from clients and H McIntush; consult with H McIntush regarding same
7/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	1.50	200	300.00	Reviewed and edited Response to Request for Production
7/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.00	200	600.00	Document review of Dallas ISD for Request for Production
7/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	13.50	200	2,700.00	Review documents and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP; confer with P Fraissinet regarding same and expert report deadlines
7/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Discovery, experts, pleadings
7/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	10.00	75	750.00	Review documents to be produced to state; emails to and from clients and H McIntush; consult with H McIntush regarding same
7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	5.50	200	1,100.00	Continued Document Review of Dallas ISD for Request for Production
7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.50	200	700.00	Continued Document review for Dallas ISD for Request for Production
7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	0.25	200	50.00	Phone Conversation with K Tate of Dallas ISD about document provided for request
7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.00	200	800.00	Continued document review of Dallas ISD for Request
7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.25	200	2,250.00	Review documents and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP

7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Prepare third amended petition, exchange e-mails with AG's office and other plaintiffs attorneys re: expert extension, review proposed Rule 11 agreement re: same, conferences with P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: document production issues and depositions of our superintendents
7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Superintendent deposition preparation; address discovery issues
7/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	8.00	75	600.00	Review documents to be produced to state; emails to and from clients and H McIntush; consult with H McIntush regarding same
7/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.50	200	700.00	Document Review for Northside ISD
7/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.75	200	750.00	Document review for Northside ISD
7/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Review documents and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP
7/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	7.00	75	525.00	Review documents to be produced to state; emails to and from clients and H McIntush; consult with H McIntush regarding same
7/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.00	200	800.00	Continue Northside Document Review
7/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Review documents and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP
7/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	1.00	200	200.00	Review District index for documents
7/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	13.00	200	2,600.00	Review documents and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP
7/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Revise proposed Rule 11 agreement re: extension of experts deadlines, exchange e-mails with S Dahlberg and attorneys for other plaintiffs groups re: same, extensive telephone conference with P Fraissinet re: deposition of K Garza, TKO, related issues
7/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	K Garza, Lubbock superintendent, deposition; work on issues for further depositions and discovery;
7/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	10.00	75	750.00	Review documents to be produced to state; emails to and from clients and H McIntush; consult with H McIntush regarding same
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	2.50	200	500.00	Begin working on Northside ISD production index
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.50	200	700.00	Continue working on Northside ISD production index
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.00	200	800.00	Document review of Northside and work on production index
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	1.50	200	300.00	Work on Northside Production index
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	13.25	200	2,650.00	Review documents and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Complete proposed Rule 11 agreement re: experts deadline, exchange e-mails with attorneys for other parties re: same, telephone conference with P Fraissinet re: deposition of R Knight
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Meet with Moak Casey experts on strategy and preparations; attend Lufkin ISD Superintendent deposition;
7/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	12.00	75	900.00	Review documents to be produced to state; emails to and from clients and H McIntush; consult with H McIntush regarding same
8/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.50	200	900.00	Work on Responses for Request for Production - Northside
8/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	5.50	200	1,100.00	Work on Response for Request for Production - Northside
8/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	14.00	200	2,800.00	Review documents and prepare objections and responses to State's First RFP; email State regarding same
8/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Conference with P Fraissinet re: scheduling depositions, evidence for our efficiency/equity argument contact districts re: same
8/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Extended conference with B Duncombe re progress on report and issues to address; extended conference with I Moak re issues for report; address discovery issues
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	1.75	200	350.00	Document Review - Dallas ISD
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	0.50	200	100.00	Document Review - Northside
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Return from Houston and working on response to State's First RFP
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding Moak Casey and Duncombe expert reports
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Throm regarding preparation for Superintendent depositions
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email H Burns, Superintendent of Abilene ISD, regarding scheduling his deposition
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Serve documents responsive to State's First RFP
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from L Hoyt, Amarillo ISD, regarding Amarillo's responsive documents to State's first RFP
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from L Halpern regarding responses to State's first RFP
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from R Gray IV regarding responses to State's First RFP

8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Exchange e-mails with AG's Office re: Rule 11 agreement to extend experts deadlines, conference with P Fraissinet in preparation for status conference on Aug 3rd
8/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Work on expert issues; work on superintendent deposition issues; confer with plaintiff attorney counsel;
8/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Status conference with Judge Dietz
8/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Read emails from client's regarding responses to State's First RFP; prepare First Supplemental production.
8/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Status conference with Judge, meet with other plaintiffs attorneys to discuss depositions, common experts, other issues, meet with P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: discovery and document production
8/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Meet with plaintiff attorneys to discuss common strategy and experts; review expert information; attend court status conference; confer with experts
8/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review and revise update to clients updating them on case and website to be used for same
8/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review files and prepare to do list for case
8/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and edit revised update to clients regarding case developments
8/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review emails from clients regarding discovery productions; revise to do list based on same
8/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with M McKeown-Moak regarding expert reports
8/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.25	200	1,250.00	Review documents and prepare supplemental production in response to State's First RFP
8/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding State's most recent data production and impact on expert analysis
8/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Telephone conference with superintendents to schedule depositions, telephone conference with L Moak re expert report, review preliminary cost function study, conference with P Fraissinet re: same
8/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on expert issues; conference call with experts; strategy regarding intervenor's disclosed expert;
8/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	0.75	200	150.00	Plan and review for school finance case Dallas ISD Production
8/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Attend deposition of Van ISD superintendent J Witte
8/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.75	200	750.00	Review documents and prepare supplemental production in response to State's First RFP; confer with B Domangue regarding same
8/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Conference call with other attorneys re: Rule 11 agreement re: extension of experts deadlines, telephone conferences re: scheduling superintendents depositions, exchange e-mails with L Halpern re: same, conference with B Domangue re: production of documents for Dallas ISD
8/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Expert issues; superintendent deposition preparation issues; strategy regarding intervener experts; address discovery issues
8/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	2.00	200	400.00	Document review for DISD and AG request for production
8/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding State's most recent data production and impact on expert analysis
8/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Review documents and prepare supplemental production in response to State's First RFP; confer with Humble ISD regarding same; confer with S Rodriguez regarding same
8/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Attend deposition of Everman Superintendent, J Pfeifer
8/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Exchange e-mails and telephone conference with P Fraissinet re: deposition and calculation of golden and copper pennies, arrange deposition of T Grier
8/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	J Patek deposition; experts
8/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.50	200	700.00	Document review of Dallas ISD
8/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	2.75	200	550.00	Document review of Dallas ISD
8/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	1.50	200	300.00	Continue Document Review for DISD.
8/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak and M McKeown-Moak regarding superintendent depositions, TTSC equity experts, and expert reports
8/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Confer with P Fraissinet regarding deposition prep for our superintendents; review and prepare Power point presentation for same; gather materials for same
8/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Review Humble ISD documents for production to State
8/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Attend deposition of Anton ISD Superintendent
8/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.50	200	700.00	Work on Dallas ISD Documents for Production.

8/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.00	200	800.00	Continue work on Dallas ISD Production for Defendant
8/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare materials and notes to help prepare our superintendents for depositions
8/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare fourth amended petition
8/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak, A Brownson, and M Whitsett regarding expert reports and superintendent
8/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Review Humble ISD documents for production to the State; confer with B Domangue regarding Dallas ISD Documents; re-upload Weatherford ISD documents; emails to and from S Hernandez, OAG, regarding our production
8/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Strategy regarding claims with plaintiff lawyers; work on expert issues, including extensive conference with B Duncombe and Moak Casey
8/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Review Humble ISD documents for production to the State; upload Weatherford ISD documents to website
8/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Draft proposed discovery to Intervenor
8/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Review HSD documents for production to the State
8/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	0.50	200	100.00	Continue work on Dallas discovery
8/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Review HSD documents for production to the State; confer with B Domangue regarding Dallas documents; confer with T Hoke regarding Fort Bend documents
8/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review website and email to other districts regarding same; email A Delee regarding same
8/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Moak regarding case strategy and expert report
8/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Extensive meeting with plaintiffs attorneys re: equity/efficiency issue, conference with P Fraissinet re same, review Dallas ISD superintendent's testimony in Colorado lawsuit
8/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Extended meeting with plaintiff group attorneys on strategy and claims; work on expert report issues; travel to Dallas for meeting with Dallas ISD superintendent and depositions
8/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	1.25	200	250.00	Document review for Dallas ISD
8/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.75	200	1,750.00	Attend deposition of Pflugerville ISD Superintendent, C Dupre
8/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review HSD documents for production to State; prepare index; Confer with B Domangue regarding review of Dallas ISD documents
8/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Meet with Dallas ISD superintendent re: deposition and background on lawsuit, telephone conferences with superintendents re: depositions, conference with P Fraissinet re: equity/efficiency issue and issues raised at depositions
8/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Meet with Dallas ISD superintendent; work on issues for our superintendent depositions; extended conference regarding expert reports and issues; communicate with plaintiff group attorneys
8/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare documents from Dallas ISD
8/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review HSD documents for production to State
8/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.00	200	2,200.00	Attend deposition of Alief ISD Superintendent H.D. Chambers.
8/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Telephone conferences with superintendents re: depositions, telephone conference with P Fraissinet re status of discovery, preparation for superintendent depositions
8/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Work on expert issues and review preliminary results; attend deposition of Frisco superintendent; travel to Austin for further depositions
8/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare discovery from Dallas ISD
8/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.75	200	950.00	Prepare discovery from Dallas ISD
8/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare for deposition of G Sconzo
8/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review expert reports and prepare for production
8/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Review HSD Documents and prepare for production to the State.
8/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Work on expert reports; prep for superintendent depositions;
8/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	4.25	200	850.00	Dallas ISD Discovery Preparation
8/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.50	200	700.00	Dallas ISD Discovery Preparation
8/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Review draft expert reports; confer with co-counsel regarding same; confer with A Brownson, L Moak, and W Duncombe regarding discoverable data and communications; confer with P Fraissinet regarding expert reports and discovery; review expert communications

8/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Sconzo deposition prep, including work on exhibits and outline of testimony; extensive review of expert
8/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Review documents provided to and created by W Duncombe and prepare same for production to State; review S Murdock's initial report and prepare for production to State; prepare expert designations
8/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone calls with S Rodriguez and B Domangue regarding review and production of Dallas ISD
8/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review expert reports, telephone conference with P Fraissinet re: same
8/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Review expert reports; superintendent deposition prep
8/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.75	200	1,550.00	Review expert reports and prepare for production and service
8/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Review Houston ISD documents for production to State
8/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Review expert reports, exchange e-mails with P Fraissinet, H McIntush and experts re: same
8/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Expert reports; prep for superintendent depositions
8/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.25	200	650.00	Dallas Document Review
8/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Review and prepare expert reports for production to State; review and prepare related discovery; revise expert designations
8/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review Austin ISD documents for production to State.
8/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Review expert reports, telephone conferences with experts re: same, review disclosures, prepare for Hanushek's deposition, conference with P Fraissinet re: G Sconzo deposition
8/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Extended work on expert issues, preparations for G Sconzo deposition
8/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	5.75	200	1,150.00	Finish and complete Dallas ISD Document Review
8/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Attend hearing on Englewood Plaintiff's plea to jurisdiction
8/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.75	200	1,750.00	Prepare for deposition of G Sconzo; review Humble documents; research potential cross-examination topics; prepare exhibits; confer with L Thom, J Wisnoski, and P Fraissinet
8/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding potential discovery regarding FAST
8/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	7.00	370	2,590.00	Attend hearing re: MALDEF Plea to the Jurisdiction, conference with P Fraissinet re: G Sconzo deposition and review materials re: same, meet with other plaintiffs attorneys to discuss discovery and preparation for depositions, prepare for Hanushek's deposition, review discovery requests from Intervenor
8/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Extensive preparations for Humble ISD deposition; strategize regarding expert depositions; court hearing regarding MALDEF plea to jurisdictions
8/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.00	200	600.00	Finish and complete Dallas ISD Document Review
8/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare interrogatories and RFPs to State regarding FAST.
8/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.75	200	1,150.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of G Sconzo, Humble ISD
8/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review Austin and Waco documents for production to the State
8/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	11.00	370	4,070.00	Attend portion of deposition of G Sconzo, prepare for E Hanushek's deposition, conference with L Moak and P Fraissinet re: same, review J Wisnoski's Power point for presentation to Court
8/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	G Sconzo deposition; strategize regarding experts; preps for further superintendent depositions
8/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.00	200	2,200.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of E Hanushek; confer with D Thompson, P Fraissinet, A Brownson, D Hinojosa, R Gray, and J Turner regarding same
8/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review Austin and Waco documents for production to the State
8/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	12.00	370	4,440.00	Participate in deposition of E Hanushek
8/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Review numerous expert reports; strategize regarding same; strategize for future superintendent depositions; strategize regarding E Hanushek deposition
8/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Review documents from Dallas, Austin, and Waco ISDs and prepare for production to the State; email E Butts, Austin ISD, regarding same; confer with S Rodriguez and B Domangue regarding same
8/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare Second Set of Interrogatories and Third RFPs
8/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email S Rosen regarding presentation by J Wisnoski
8/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Review documents for Waco and Dallas ISDs and prepare for production to State
8/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.00	200	1,800.00	Review documents from Waco and Fort Bend ISDs and prepare same for production to State
8/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Email B Cain, H Burns, J Hanks, W Bamberg, and T Hoke regarding their depositions; prepare for same
8/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email S Rosen regarding school finance 101 presentation; confer with J Wisnoski regarding same

8/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.75	200	550.00	Review and revise brief on efficiency/equity issues
8/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Review documents from Fort Bend ISD for production to State; email OAG regarding productions for Waco, Austin, and Dallas ISD
8/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from L Halpern regarding expert deposition schedule; confer with L Moak regarding same
8/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review and revise brief on Efficiency/Equity standard; confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding
8/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Attend 'mini trial'/school finance 101 hearing.
8/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with P Fraissinet, D Thompson, L Moak, D Casey, and A Brownson regard mini-trial and expert deposition schedule
8/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review Fort Bend documents and prepare for production to the State
8/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call with J Womack, Waco ISD, regarding deposition prep
8/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Attend finance presentation to Court, meet with experts, prepare for depositions
8/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Attend finance presentation
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Attend school finance 101
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email to T Ray, Weatherford ISD regarding deposition prep.
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meet with P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding deposition schedule and strategy
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Review Abilene and Fort Bend ISD documents and prepare for production to the State
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email Dr Ray, Duncanville ISD, and D Frost, Corsicana ISD, regarding deposition dates
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from T Moak regarding deposition and secure website for clients
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from L Halpern regarding Duncombe's back-up data; telephone call from L Halpern regarding same, emails to and from W Duncombe regarding same
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with W Duncombe, A Brownson, L Moak, and P Fraissinet regarding expert analysis of individual student data
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Attend finance system presentation to Court, review expert reports, prepare for depositions
8/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Complete court hearing; strategy meeting regarding superintendent depositions, expert depositions extended conference with B Duncombe regarding possible supplemental report; continue review of expert reports served by other parties
8/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with D Thompson regarding designating J Wisnoski as an expert; confer with J Wisnoski regarding same; emails to and from P Fraissinet regarding same
8/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Review Weatherford, Fort Bend, and Abilene ISD documents and prepare for production to the State
8/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	To Abilene to meet with H Burns for deposition prep
8/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with P Fraissinet, D Thompson, and L Payton regarding deposition schedule
8/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Meet with B Cain at Waco ISD to prepare for her deposition on September 3, review expert reports
8/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Continue review of expert reports; prepare for upcoming superintendent reports
8/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Meet with H Burns, Abilene ISD, to prepare for deposition
8/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Serve Murdock's expert report
9/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	From Abilene and meeting with H Burns
9/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Review Abilene ISD documents and prepare for production to State
9/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare Abilene ISD index and produce to State
9/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Review Aldine ISD documents and prepare for production to State
9/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Research to prepare for H Burns's deposition
9/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Research to prepare for H Burns's deposition; telephone call from D Thompson regarding same
9/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to A Ray, D Frost, and R Schroder regarding deposition prep
9/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review documents from Aldine ISD and produce to State; email S Rodriguez regarding same
9/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from D Hinojosa, L Lawrence, and T Hunter regarding State's discovery requests
9/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of B Cain, Waco ISD; meet with B Cain and D Thompson regarding
9/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare for Abilene ISD deposition; meet with H Burns and M Neal, Abilene ISD, to prepare for same
9/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Prepare for and participate in deposition of B Cain

9/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Extensive meeting at Fort Bend ISD to prepare for T Hoke deposition; work on preparations for expert depositions
9/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.50	200	1,900.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of H Burns.
9/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to A Cochran-McCall regarding discovery
9/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Prepare for and participate in deposition of D McAdams
9/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Preparations for superintendent depositions; preparations for expert depositions
9/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare for deposition of J Hanks; confer with P Fraissinet regarding same; meet with J Hanks and P Fraissinet regarding same
9/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with S Rodriguez regarding discovery production
9/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Moak regarding FAST study
9/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Prepare Weatherford superintendent; expert deposition preparations
9/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Attend deposition of L Harris
9/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review Aldine ISD documents and prepare for production to the State
9/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Exchange e-mails with AG's Office re: scheduling depositions, prepare for experts depositions, telephone conference with P Fraissinet re: same
9/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review Amarillo ISD documents for production to the State
9/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare responses and objections to intervenors' interrogatories and RFPs
9/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Attend deposition of B Wesley, TTSCF expert
9/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Meet with T Hoke and P Fraissinet to prepare for Dr Hoke's deposition
9/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Dale regarding clients update regarding litigation
9/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with D Thompson regarding deposition of A Givens
9/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review Amarillo ISD documents and prepare for production to the State
9/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Prepare Ft Bend ISD representative for depositions; work on expert deposition issues
9/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review Amarillo ISD documents and prepare for production to the State
9/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of T Hoke, Fort Bend ISD
9/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Meet with P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding deposition schedule and discovery responses.
9/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from L Lawrence regarding responses to Intervenor's discovery requests
9/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Prepare for and present Ft Bend ISD representative for deposition; strategize regarding trial preparation activities
9/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	1.00	75	75.00	Online research and background information on witness A Givens
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Meet with L Moak, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding responses to intervenor's discovery requests
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Attend deposition of P Colbert, TTSCF expert
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with E Butts and Austin ISD employees regarding Intervenor's and Charter Schools' discovery
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call with D Frost regarding deposition preparation and district sideshow
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with J Zamora, Duncanville ISD, regarding scheduling deposition prep for A Ray; review public statements by A Ray in preparation for same
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Brownson regarding available data on capital outlay spending
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Moak regarding deposition schedule, reports, and case status and strategy
9/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Meeting to work on multiple discovery responses and strategize regarding experts; meet with superintendents, including Amarillo superintendent to prepare for deposition
9/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with S Rodriguez regarding gathering and review of materials responsive to Intervenor's and Charter Schools' discovery requests, and supplementation of responses to State's discovery requests
9/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call with D Hinojosa, and D Schanzenbach to prepare for Schanzenbach's deposition
9/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Prepare for deposition of A Givens; confer with M Trachtenberg, M Whitsett, J Wisnoski, and L Moak regarding same; telephone call with C Owens, Abilene ISD, regarding Project Share in preparation for
9/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Preparations for expert depositions; communications to clients; preparations for further superintendent depositions; confer with experts S Murdock; strategize regarding trial
9/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of A Givens

9/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with P Fraissinet regarding preparing W Duncombe for deposition
9/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Conference call with S Barnett, M Bono, and M Trachtenberg to prepare for Barnett's deposition; research and prepare for same
9/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Email focus districts regarding Intervenor's discovery requests; prepare objections and responses to same search for documents responsive to same
9/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding deposition schedule and their help in prepping for upcoming depositions
9/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Prep and meet with Aldine superintendent and general counsel to prepare for deposition; preparations for expert depositions
9/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	1.00	75	75.00	Online research and background information on witness Courrah
9/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare objections and responses to Intervenor's discovery requests
9/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Review expert reports for depositions
9/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare objections and responses to Intervenor's discovery requests
9/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Review updated analysis from b Duncombe; Conference call with attorneys to discuss; confer with L Moak to discuss supplement
9/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.25	200	1,850.00	To San Antonio for deposition of S Barnett, expert on pre-k issues; attend deposition; meet with S Barnett, M Bono, and A Sencenbaugh to prepare for deposition
9/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Meet with D Schanzenbach (class-size expert), D Hinojosa (MALDEF), and A Sencenbaugh (Haynes & Boone), to prepare for Schanzenbach deposition
9/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare responses to Intervenor's discovery; emails to clients regarding same; emails to P Fraissinet, I Thompson, and S Rodriguez regarding same
9/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Travel to Dallas and meet with M Miles to prepare for deposition
9/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare responses to Intervenor's and State's discovery; emails to clients regarding same; emails to I Fraissinet, D Thompson, and S Rodriguez regarding same
9/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Attend deposition of D Schanzenbach; meet with D Schanzenbach, A Sencenbaugh, and D Hinojosa regarding deposition, trial testimony prep, and potential supplementation of report
9/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	From San Antonio and D Schanzenbach and S Barnett's depositions
9/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Emails to and from client districts regarding Intervenor's discovery requests; telephone call to K Gray regarding same; confer with S Rodriguez regarding same; emails to and from P Fraissinet and D Thompson
9/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding supplemental expert report, defendant's experts, and supplemental report of W Duncombe
9/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare responses to State's interrogatories
9/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Conference call to discuss State experts
9/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10.00	200	2,000.00	Prepare documents for production to the State in response to first RFP; prepare objections and responses to State's Interrogatories; confer with P Fraissinet regarding same; confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding same
9/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare objections and responses to Intervenor's interrogatories and RFPs; confer with S Rodriguez regarding producing documents for same; confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding same
9/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Attend deposition of M Miles
9/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Attend deposition of W Bamberg
9/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	13.00	200	2,600.00	To Corsicana to meet with D Frost; meeting with D Frost and staff to prepare for D Frost's deposition; to Duncanville to meet with A Ray; meeting with A Ray and staff to prepare for A Ray's deposition; from Duncanville
9/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare objections and responses to Intervenor's discovery requests; confer with S Rodriguez regarding the same
9/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Extended expert witness prep, including review of state expert reports and data; work on discovery responses; work on draft findings and conclusions
9/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Write letters to judge and co-counsel regarding withdrawing Kingsville as a focus district

9/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Prepare objections and responses to Intervenor's discovery requests; review documents produced by districts in response to same; confer with districts regarding requests and status of document search
9/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Conference call with A Delee and P Fraissinet regarding updating clients on the case
9/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Conference call with W Duncombe, A Odden, L Moak, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, T Hunter, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding defendants expert reports
9/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg
9/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Preparations for Podgursky deposition, including review of extensive past testimony and articles; review of expert report and data; extended strategy conference with plaintiff attorneys and multiple experts; work on discovery
9/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Review documents from Amarillo ISD and prepare for production to State
9/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Preparations for expert depositions; work on discovery
9/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from P Fraissinet regarding objections and responses to State's discovery requests
9/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare objections and responses to Intervenor's discovery requests; review districts responses to same
9/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Continue work on expert preparation; work on discovery responses
9/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare and finalize objections and responses to State's interrogatories
9/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare and finalize objections and responses to Intervenor's discover requests
9/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare for depositions of D Frost, Corsicana ISD, and A Ray, Duncanville ISD
9/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review State's responses to our interrogatories and related RFPs
9/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with M Carstensen to prepare for deposition
9/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Preparation session for Vigdor deposition; continue preparations for Podgursky and Duncombe depositions
9/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Attend deposition of J Vigdor
9/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Meeting with J Vigdor, M Trachtenberg, and J Turner regarding deposition and supplemental report
9/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.75	200	350.00	Meet with D Frost to prepare for deposition
9/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare for depositions of D Frost and A Ray
9/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Preps for experts
9/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	4.00	75	300.00	Review, print and save expert reports received; begin indexing same and preparing expert notebook notebooks for each group
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of D Frost
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare for deposition of A Ray
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for deposition of R Schroder
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call to M Patterson re State's production
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Download State's discovery production
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Attend deposition of R Coleman
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	2,880.00	Prepare Odden for deposition; extensive preparations for further expert depositions; Case strategy session
9/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	3.00	75	225.00	Review, print and save expert reports received; begin indexing same and preparing expert notebook notebooks for each group
9/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	12.00	200	2,400.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of A Ray, Duncanville
9/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Attend deposition of Dr R Schroder
9/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Prep for and attend Odden deposition; prepare for Podgursky deposition
9/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Prepare for deposition of M Podgursky
9/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review info from experts L Moak and D Casey regarding litigation
9/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Preparations for upcoming expert witness depositions; review extensive documents for use at trial;
9/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meet with J Folks, B Woods, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding deposition of J Folks.
9/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Meet with plaintiff group to provide update on litigation.
9/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare for deposition of M Podgursky
9/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Prepare for deposition of state expert M Podgursky; work on other trial issues, including exhibits
9/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.50	200	1,300.00	Prepare for deposition of M Podgursky
9/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Extended preparation for deposition of state expert M Podgursky; strategize regarding trial and witnesses

10/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email clients regarding engagement letters
10/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare Moak and Casey supplemental reports for production to the State; prepare and serve amended disclosures
10/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review J Vigdor's supplemental report; confer with M Trachtenberg and W Duncombe regarding the same
10/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare to do list for case; review deadlines; review file
10/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with M Trachtenberg, A Brownson, and P Fraissinet regarding deposition of M Podgursky
10/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Meet with D Casey and L Moak to prepare for deposition
10/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Prepare for and take deposition of state witness M Podgursky; strategy regarding trial
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Email clients regarding engagement letters
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare for deposition of W Duncombe
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review State's production of FAST documents
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review items still to be produced to State; confer with S Rodriguez regarding same; emails to clients regarding same
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with Marshall ISD regarding potentially joining the lawsuit
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to B Woods and J Folks regarding J folks deposition
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Attend deposition of M Carstensen
10/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	12.00	320	3,840.00	Prepare with expert B Duncombe for deposition; strategy session with plaintiff group attorneys
10/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.50	200	1,900.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of D Casey
10/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare materials for D Thompson's email to S Dahlberg regarding deposition of C Cloudt
10/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L Moak regarding his deposition
10/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Emails to and from P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding upcoming deadlines, to do lists, and case
10/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to B Woods and J Folks regarding J folks deposition
10/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Attend deposition of D Casey
10/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Prepare for and defend at B Duncombe deposition; case strategy
10/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare objections and responses to Charter School Association Plaintiffs' discovery requests; confer with L Lawrence and D Thompson regarding same
10/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare for deposition of B Baker; confer with A Brownson and M Trachtenberg regarding same
10/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email L Halpern regarding Podgursky back-up material; confer with P Fraissinet and A Brownson regarding same
10/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare trial exhibit, witness, and deposition lists; confer with L Lawrence regarding same
10/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Emails to and from clients regarding responses to Intervenor's discovery requests
10/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5.00	320	1,600.00	Follow up to B Duncombe deposition, including preparation items to do before trial; confer with T Hunter regarding B Baker deposition
10/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.25	200	2,250.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of L Moak
10/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	12.00	370	4,440.00	Meet with L Moak to prepare for deposition; attend deposition
10/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Prepare S Murdock for deposition
10/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.50	200	2,300.00	Attend deposition of B Baker
10/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Follow Baker deposition, exchange e-mails with H McIntush re: progress of deposition and possible questions to ask
10/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Review deposition transcripts for upcoming depositions; review documents for possible exhibit use; trial preparation
10/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Review State's responses to First Set of Roggs and Third RFP; prepare for deposition of T Currah
10/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to P Fraissinet and M Trachtenberg regarding deposition of B Baker
10/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Prepare for Currah deposition on Oct 9th and Whitehurst deposition on October 12th
10/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with L Moak, A Brownson, and D Casey regarding depositions of L Moak, B Baker, and D Casey
10/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare objections and responses to Charter School Association Plaintiffs' discovery requests
10/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
10/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Attend court technology training

10/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare trial exhibits and exhibit list
10/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Participate in T Currah deposition
10/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Trial strategy and prep, including exhibits and witnesses
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	BSW	3.25	175	568.75	Compile staff, enrollment, and economic disadvantage reports for trial exhibits
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email A Ray and D Frost regarding reviewing and signing deposition transcripts
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare trial exhibits and exhibit list; confer with B Winchester and S Rodriguez regarding same; prepare business records affidavits for district docs
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare joint motion to amend disclosures to include J Wisnoski
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email S Dahlberg regarding deposition designations
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email T Hoke, R Schroder, and H Burns regarding testifying at trial
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Trial preparation, including work on exhibits, trial witnesses; prepare for L Dawn-Fisher deposition; meet with experts; meet with plaintiff group counsel regarding trial schedule
10/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	3.00	75	225.00	To Austin for trial preparation
10/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	BSW	7.25	175	1,268.75	Document review for College Station ISD production
10/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Revise and finalize joint motion to amend disclosures Prepare proposed order regarding same.
10/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.00	200	2,200.00	Prepare trial exhibits and exhibit lists; prepare business records affidavits for same.
10/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Prepare for R Whitehurst deposition on October 12th
10/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Prep for and attend L Dawn-Fisher deposition; continue trial strategy, exhibits, witnesses
10/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	8.00	75	600.00	Trial Preparation Assist with preparation trial exhibits and exhibit list; prepare business records affidavits for same
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	BSW	8.25	175	1,443.75	Document review for conclusions of law lege Station ISD production
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	BSW	0.50	175	87.50	Compile reports for trial exhibits
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.00	200	2,200.00	Prepare trial exhibits and exhibit lists Prepare business records affidavits for same
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Conference call with A Brownson, L Moak, and B Duncombe
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Conference call with A Brownson, L Moak, and P Fraissinet
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Participate in R Whitehurst deposition
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Trial strategy and witness preparation
10/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	8.00	75	600.00	Trial Preparation Assist with preparation trial exhibits and exhibit list; prepare business records affidavits for same
10/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.00	200	1,800.00	Prepare trial exhibits and exhibit lists Prepare business records affidavits for same
10/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email R Gray and M Trachtenberg regarding proposed order granting joint motion to amend disclosures
10/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Trial Prep, including preparation of exhibits and witness outlines
10/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	BSW	5.00	175	875.00	Document review for conclusions of law lege Station ISD production
10/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.50	200	1,300.00	Prepare trial exhibits and exhibit lists Prepare witness lists and deposition designations.
10/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Extensive trial preparation, including work on witness and evidence issues
10/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	BSW	6.25	175	1,093.75	Document review for conclusions of law lege Station ISD production
10/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10.00	200	2,000.00	Prepare trial exhibits and exhibit lists Prepare witness lists and deposition designations.
10/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare for deposition of R Schroder
10/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Attend deposition of state expert witness J Guthrie; strategize regarding trial, including work on witness and evidentiary issues; strategize; work on exhibit and witness lists; review same filed by other parties
10/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of R Schroder
10/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review exhibits offered by other parties and prepare objections to same Conference call with co-counsel regarding same.
10/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Serve redlines of amended Moak reports.
10/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Review witness designations of parties, telephone conference with P Fraissinet re: J Folks deposition, work on findings of fact
10/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Extensive trial preparation, including preparations for initial witnesses S Murdock and G Sconzo; work with plaintiff group counsel on common witnesses

10/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review documents and index for conclusions of law lege station ISD for production to the state
10/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Email other parties regarding getting copies of exhibits that can't get from state's FTP site
10/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Read emails, prepare to do list, and organize case files.
10/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Produce backup data for Moak supplemental report to the State; prepare and produce bates-labeled versions of previously produced docs/exhibits Prepare additional exhibits for amended exhibit list.
10/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; meet with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
10/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	11.00	320	3,520.00	Extensive trial preparation, including preparation of witness Guy Sconzo and trial exhibits; work on draft findings of fact/conclusions of law
10/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
10/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare and produce amended exhibit list.
10/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review exhibits offered by other parties Prepare objections to same.
10/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Extensive trial preparation, including preparation of common expert S Murdock;
10/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	8.00	75	600.00	Trial Preparation; update expert notebooks with additional information provided by parties
10/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	0.25	200	50.00	Instruct and work on discovery
10/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.50	200	1,900.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
10/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review exhibits offered by other parties Prepare objections to same.
10/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.50	370	555.00	Meet with Judge Dietz regarding trial
10/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Extensive Trial Preparation, including work on proposed findings and conclusions
10/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	8.00	75	600.00	Trial preparation; download and save all depositions with linked exhibits and begin updating case notebook software; update trial exhibit notebook with current witness list, exhibit list and deposition designations
10/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	14.50	200	2,900.00	Review exhibits offered by other parties Prepare objections to same
10/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Work on findings of fact and conclusions of law; preparation for Murdock and Sconzo testimony
10/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.50	200	1,900.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
10/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Work on proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, meet with H McIntush and P Fraissinet re:same; prepare opening statement
10/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Extensive trial preparation, including work on findings of fact and conclusions of law; preparations for Murdock and Sconzo testimony
10/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Prepare for and attend school finance trial.
10/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare G Sconzo for trial testimony; review exhibits offered by state that pertain to Humble ISD
10/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance litigation, present opening statement on behalf of Fort Bend ISD plaintiffs
10/22/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	12.00	320	3,840.00	Start trial; prep S Murdock for presentation; prepare G Sconzo for testimony; review data for humble testimony; work on exhibits for testimony
10/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	0.25	200	50.00	Review and advise on FERPA standard
10/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	BSW	0.50	175	87.50	Doc review for Cy-Fair
10/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.25	200	1,650.00	Prepare for and attend school finance trial
10/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare for redirect of G Sconzo; meet with G Sconzo, L Moak, P Fraissinet and D Thompson regarding
10/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance litigation
10/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	14.00	320	4,480.00	Trial, including prep for Murdock and Sconzo testimony; post-trial prep for continuation of Sconzo testimony; extensive meeting with G Sconzo for continuation of testimony
10/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare for and attend school finance trial
10/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from H Burns regarding trial testimony
10/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit
10/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Prepare for and conclude G Sconzo testimony at trial; prepare for upcoming witnesses; review exhibits
10/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.25	200	1,650.00	Prepare for and attend school finance trial
10/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meet with co-counsel regarding trial schedule
10/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to H Burns regarding testifying at trial
10/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit

10/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Continue trial and review of testimony; review draft findings of fact; confer with B Duncombe regarding upcoming testimony and review materials for same
10/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare for trial testimony of T Hoke
10/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; telephone call with M Trachtenberg and M Jacobs regarding same
10/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meet with L Moak, A Brownson, D Carney, and M Whitsett regarding L Moak's trial testimony regarding TAKS to STAAR transition; review P Lopez's trial testimony regarding same
10/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and revise proposed emails to clients regarding trial update and live feed
10/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from John Folks regarding testifying at trial
10/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to R Schroder and J Folks regarding testifying at trial
10/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Preparations for continuation of trial, including review of Duncombe and Podgursky materials
10/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare for trial testimony of T Hoke
10/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare for trial testimony of T Hoke
10/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Meet with L Moak, D Casey, A Brownson, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, and D Thompson to prepare for trial testimony of L Moak
10/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare and serve amended witness list and deposition designations
10/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to R Schroder and J Folks regarding switching trial testimony dates
10/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	In Austin to meet with L Moak to prepare for his testimony in school finance lawsuit
10/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.50	320	1,440.00	Trial prep, including upcoming witnesses and exhibits
10/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare for and attend trial
10/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Meet with L Moak, D Thompson, and P Fraissinet regarding L Moak's trial testimony
10/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	12.00	370	4,440.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit, testimony of L Moak
10/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Trial and preparation for upcoming witnesses
10/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	SR	0.50	75	37.50	Online research for AEIS Reports for years 2002-2006 as to Austin, Amarillo, Abilene and Northside ISD
10/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare for and attend trial
10/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from L Lawrence and R Gray regarding deposition transcripts.
10/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit, testimony of L Moak
10/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Trial, and upcoming witness prep
10/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Attend trial
10/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Meet with D Casey and D Thompson to prepare Casey for trial testimony
10/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Meet with D Thompson regarding trial testimony of T Hoke.
10/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from P Fraissinet regarding testimony of H.D Chambers and W Duncombe.
10/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial, meet with D Casey to prepare for his testimony
10/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Attend Trial
11/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Attend trial
11/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Meet with D Sawvel, court reporter, regarding real-time transcript issues
11/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare for T Hoke's trial testimony
11/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email L Hoyt and R Schroder regarding business records affidavit for Edgewood plaintiffs and Amarillo
11/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit trial
11/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Trial and preparations for upcoming witnesses;
11/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Prepare for meeting with T Hoke; meet with T Hoke regarding trial testimony; prepare direct outline prepare for state's cross
11/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review emails and create to do list
11/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email L Hoyt and R Schroder regarding business records affidavit for Edgewood plaintiffs and Amarillo
11/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare for trial testimony of T Hoke
11/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Prepare for trial testimony of T Hoke
11/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Meet with D Casey and D Thompson to prepare for D Casey's trial testimony
11/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	In Austin, extended meeting with D Casey to prepare for his testimony in school finance lawsuit trial

11/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.25	200	1,650.00	Attend school finance trial and work on issues for upcoming days of trial
11/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial, conduct testimony of D Casey, prepare for testimony of M Carstarphen
11/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Continue trial witnesses and preparation for witness B Duncombe;
11/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Attend trial and work on issues for upcoming days of trial
11/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Review materials to prepare B Duncombe for cross-examination
11/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial
11/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Extensive preparation of witness B Duncombe;
11/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meet with W Duncombe, A Brownson, and P Fraissinet to prepare W Duncombe for trial testimony
11/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.25	200	1,650.00	Attend trial and work on issues for upcoming days of trial
11/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Attend school finance trial
11/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Prep for and present B Duncombe as witness at trial; follow-up activities after trial;
11/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Attend trial and work on issues for upcoming days of trial
11/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Phone call with A Brownson regarding reviewing W Duncombe's data
11/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Attend school finance trial
11/8/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Preparation and continue presentation of witness B Duncombe;
11/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; emails to and from M Jacobs and M Trachtenberg regarding same
11/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call from H Burns regarding trial testimony; e-mails to and from H Burns regarding same
11/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	E-mails to and from J Rodriguez regarding corrected supplemental exhibit list, review same
11/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review update to clients regarding trial
11/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Telephone call from A Brownson regarding W Duncombe's data
11/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Conference call with L Moak, A Brownson, P Fraissinet, and W Duncombe
11/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Revise and update proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
11/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on supplementing Duncombe report, including conference call and review of data;
11/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Revise and update proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
11/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Revise and update proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
11/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Conference call with co counsel regarding trial schedule
11/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Draft motion for leave to file supplemental Duncombe report
11/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak and A Brownson regarding W Duncombe report, motion, and trial schedule
11/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Preparations for upcoming witnesses, including preparation for supplementing Duncombe report
11/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Prepare for and attend trial
11/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Meet with P Fraissinet and A Brownson regarding W Duncombe supplemental report
11/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Revise and research motion to supplement and re-call Duncombe
11/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Meet with H Burns to prepare for trial testimony
11/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10.00	320	3,200.00	Represent plaintiff group at trial; work on supplemental report for Duncombe
11/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare for and attend trial
11/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Meet with H Burns to prepare for trial
11/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare motion to supplement Duncombe report; confer with P Fraissinet and W Duncombe regarding
11/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Represent group at trial; work on Duncombe supplement
11/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare for and attend trial
11/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare and finalize motion to supplement report and recall W Duncombe; confer with M Trachtenberg and P Fraissinet regarding same; confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding same
11/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Prepare for trial testimony of H Burns
11/15/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Represent group at trial; work on Duncombe issues
11/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.75	200	950.00	Meet with H Burns, Abilene ISD Superintendent, to prep for trial testimony
11/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.75	200	1,150.00	Attend deposition of J Wisnoski; prepare for same; meet with L Moak, J Wisnoski, and M Trachtenberg regarding the same
11/16/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Joe Wisnoski deposition

11/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Exchange e-mails with H Burns regarding trial testimony
11/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare direct exam outline and revise trial presentation of H Burns; review State's exhibits for cross
11/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Research Daubert and expert exclusionary rule; emails to P Fraissinet regarding same
11/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from D Thompson regarding Wisnoski deposition and back-up data
11/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Prepare for M Carstarphen testimony, meet with P Fraissinet re: motion to revise Duncombe expert report
11/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Prepare for presentation of motion to court, including review of authorities; strategy for upcoming trial
11/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare for and attend trial
11/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Revise trial presentation and direct exam for H Burns; meet with H Burns and M Neal regarding same
11/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Participate in school finance trial
11/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Prep for and present motion at trial regarding Duncombe report; continue trial participation
11/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Meet with H Burns and M Neal to prepare for trial testimony
11/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Attend trial
11/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone call and emails to J Folks regarding rescheduling trial testimony; emails to and from L Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
11/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial
11/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Prepare for trial testimony of J Folks
11/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit, prepare M Carstarphen for testimony
11/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.50	320	800.00	Trial strategy and preparation
11/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Exchange e-mails with D Thompson regarding J Wisnoski's deposition; emails to and from M Trachtenberg, J Turner, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding scheduling and call to discuss trial
11/21/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise email to clients with trial update
11/23/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Exchange e-mails with R Schroder and D Thompson regarding trial schedule and R Schroder's testimony
11/24/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law; add citations to trial and deposition testimony
11/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Prepare proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of law; add citations to trial and deposition testimony
11/25/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Prepare for testimony of M Carstarphen from Austin ISD
11/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Meet with H Burns and M Neal to prepare for trial testimony
11/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
11/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone calls and emails to and from R Schroder regarding trial testimony
11/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and revise email to clients with trial update
11/26/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Participate in school finance trial, including testimony of M Carstarphen from Austin ISD, meet with R Schroder to prepare for his testimony
11/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
11/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Meet with R Schroder to prepare him for direct testimony
11/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Prepare for cross-examination of A Givens; meet with M Trachtenberg regarding same
11/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare for trial testimony of J Vigdor
11/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review trial schedule, deposition schedule, and witness lists; confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding work assignments
11/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit, conduct examination of Dr M Carstarphen
11/27/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.50	320	2,720.00	Attend trial and strategize for remaining plaintiff witnesses and state witnesses
11/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
11/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meet with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding upcoming tasks
11/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for depositions of C Wood and A Rolle
11/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Prepare for deposition of J Bast
11/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance lawsuit, meet with R Schroder re: preparation for his testimony at trial
11/28/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Trial and strategy for completing plaintiff case in chief and cross exam of state witnesses
11/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of A Rolle
11/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	12.00	370	4,440.00	Participate in school finance trial, conduct examination of R Schroder, prepare for deposition of P Venable
11/29/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Attend trial and work on trial strategy

11/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of C Wood
11/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Prepare for trial testimony of J Vigdor
11/30/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Prepare for and participate in deposition of P Venable
12/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Prepare for trial testimony of J Vigdor; meet with M Trachtenberg regarding the same
12/1/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for cross-examination of A Givens
12/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.25	200	1,650.00	Prepare for trial testimony of J Vigdor; meet with J Vigdor, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, D Hinojosa, and M Jacobs regarding the same
12/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Prepare for cross-examination of A Givens,
12/2/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Travel to Austin; prepare for trial; review witness depositions
12/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Meet with J Vigdor and M Trachtenberg to prepare for J Vigdor's trial testimony
12/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Research to prep J Folks for cross-exam
12/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
12/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
12/3/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Represent client at trial; preparations for upcoming witness J Folks and state witnesses
12/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
12/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Prepare J Folks for cross-examination
12/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
12/4/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Represent client at trial; work on PowerPoint for J Folks testimony and prepare for testimony
12/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
12/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare for J Folks' trial testimony; Meet with J Folks, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding same
12/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare for cross-examination of A Givens; attend meeting with M Trachtenberg and R Couto regarding
12/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
12/5/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Prepare and present J Folks testimony at trial; strategize re State case
12/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.00	200	2,200.00	Prepare for cross-examination of A Givens
12/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Confer with L Lawrence, R Couto, and L Moak regarding deposition of R Wolters
12/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
12/6/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Represent client at trial; preparations for upcoming state expert M Podgursky
12/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review State's exhibits for Zyskowski
12/7/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email R Couto regarding deposition of R Wolters
12/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Emails to and from P Fraissinet and L Lawrence regarding exhibits for M Podgursky cross; emails to and from B Duncombe and J Vigdor regarding Podgursky supplemental report; emails to and from M Whitsett and D Carney regarding cross-examination of G Zyskowski
12/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.75	200	550.00	Prepare for cross-examination of A Givens
12/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Travel to Austin, prepare for testimony and cross-examination of G Zyskowski
12/9/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Prepare for state expert M Podgursky, including review of deposition and report
12/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare for cross-examination of A Givens
12/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
12/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in trial and conduct cross-examination of G Zyskowski, conference with P Fraissinet re: cross examination of M Podgursky
12/10/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Extensive preparation for state expert M podgursky, including consultation with experts
12/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	BJD	3.25	200	650.00	Research Texas Rules of Evidence regarding research regarding
12/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Attend trial and work on issues for upcoming days of trial
12/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Assist P Fraissinet in preparing for cross-exam of Podgursky
12/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Participate in trial, prepare for testimony of M Podgursky, conference with other attorneys re: findings of fact and conclusions of law
12/11/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Represent client at trial; prepare for state expert M Podgursky
12/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Attend trial and work on issues for upcoming days of trial

12/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for cross-examination of S Housson
12/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial; assist P Fraissinet with preparation for cross-examination of M
12/12/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Prepare for and conduct cross of state expert M Podgursky
12/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for cross-examination of S Housson
12/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Attend trial and work on issues for upcoming days of trial
12/13/2012	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Continue preparation for and cross of M Podgursky
12/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Conference call with M Trachtenberg and M Jacobs regarding revised findings of fact and conclusions of law; work on revisions to same
12/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from M Jacobs and D Thompson regarding deposition of J Bast
12/14/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Research [class-size issue]; confer with L Moak and K Mathias regarding same
12/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.00	200	1,800.00	Prepare revised findings of fact and conclusions of law
12/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Research [class-size issue]; emails to and from N Henderson regarding same; confer with L Moak and K Mathias regarding same; confer with B Woods regarding same
12/17/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Review documents and prepare for deposition of Intervenor's expert J Bast, telephone conference with H McIntush re: same
12/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Research [class-size issue]; confer with L Moak and K Mathias regarding same; confer with B Woods regarding same; confer with D McNeimey regarding same
12/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.00	200	2,200.00	Prepare revised findings of fact and conclusions of law
12/18/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Review documents and prepare for deposition of Intervenor's witness J Bast
12/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.50	200	1,900.00	Prepare revised findings of fact and conclusions of law
12/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Research [class-size issue]; confer with L Moak and K Mathias regarding same; confer with B Woods regarding same; confer with D McNeimey regarding same
12/19/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	12.00	370	4,440.00	Travel to/from Austin, participate in deposition of Intervenor's expert J Bast
12/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare revised findings of fact and conclusions of law
12/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Research [class-size issue]; confer with L Moak and K Mathias regarding same; emails to and from N Henderson regarding same
12/20/2012	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review most recent draft of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
12/31/2012	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from D Thompson regarding witness schedule for next week
1/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Prepare for cross-examination of S Beaulieu, CFO of Texas Education Agency
1/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare for cross-examination of S Beaulieu, CFO of Texas Education Agency
1/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Emails to and from A Brownson and D Carney regarding [class-size analysis]; emails to and from M Bono and D Hinojosa regarding same
1/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from S Rodriguez regarding preparation of an amended exhibit list
1/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare for cross-examination of S Beaulieu, CFO of the Texas Education Agency; confer with A Brownson regarding same
1/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson and D Carney regarding [analysis of PEIMS class-size averages] in rebuttal to anticipated testimony
1/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with A Brownson and D Carney regarding [proposed new Texas Education Agency rules regarding assessment and accountability system]
1/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email to M Bono and D Hinojosa regarding [proposed new Texas Education Agency rules regarding testing of ELL students]
1/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Gather materials for D Thompson cross-examination of T Currah; confer with D Thompson and A Brownson regarding same
1/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Travel to Austin; prepare for trial
1/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.25	200	1,450.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with A Brownson and L Moak regarding trial schedule and potential rebuttal topics; emails to and from them regarding same
1/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial

1/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
1/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Preparations for remaining trial, including R Eissler deposition and other witnesses
1/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
1/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Preparations for R Eissler deposition and strategize re remaining state and intervenor witnesses; Review portions of L Dawn Fisher testimony for possible cross exam purposes
1/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial
1/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with P Fraissinet regarding the deposition of R Eissler and his anticipated trial testimony
1/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Participate in school finance trial
1/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Participate in R Eissler deposition; strategize regarding further state and efficiency intervenor witnesses
1/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.50	200	1,300.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Serve trial exhibits used during cross
1/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Read, respond to, and organize case-related emails
1/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial
1/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
1/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Represent Ft Bend group at trial; strategize with parties regarding upcoming witnesses
1/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with S Rodriguez regarding upcoming trial schedule and case to do list
1/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to L Moak regarding trial schedule
1/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial
1/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.50	200	700.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.00	200	1,600.00	Monitor trial via live stream; review exhibits and prepare for start of Intervenor's case.
1/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Meet with districts and others regarding status of lawsuit; prepare for trial
1/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8.00	320	2,560.00	Represent Ft Bend group at trial; prep for additional state and efficiency intervenor witnesses
1/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare for and attend trial; confer with M Trachtenberg and A Sencenbaugh regarding cross exam of P
1/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Confer with L Moak, D Casey, L Thom, and A Brownson regarding trial status and Intervenor's case
1/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial
1/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.00	370	2,960.00	Participate in school finance trial
1/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Trial; and work on issues for findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial
1/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	11.00	370	4,070.00	Participate in school finance trial, meet with other attorneys and consulting experts regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Preparations for upcoming witnesses
1/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise updates to clients regarding trial
1/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Meet with D Casey regarding potential rebuttal testimony; email to P Fraissinet regarding same
1/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Participate in school finance trial
1/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.75	200	1,350.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; emails to and from M Trachtenberg, M Jacobs, and P Fraissinet regarding same
1/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Meet with L Moak, M Whitsett, D Carney, and A Brownson regarding new STAAR data; email to D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same
1/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Meet with A Brownson regarding D Casey's potential rebuttal testimony
1/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.50	200	900.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.50	200	1,500.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law

1/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.00	200	2,200.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; telephone call from D Thompson regarding same
1/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Telephone calls from D Thompson to discuss Hurley proffer.
1/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Travel to Austin; prepare for trial week; review witnesses' depositions
1/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	To Gray & Becker for meeting with R Gray, T Hunter, M Trachtenberg, J Turner, D Thompson, P Fraissinet, and L Moak regarding proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review State's exhibits and proffer of Coleman testimony regarding BRE; review Coleman trial testimony
1/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	prepare one-pager for court regarding Casey rebuttal testimony
1/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Prepare materials for counter-proffer of Hurley testimony
1/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial
1/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6.00	320	1,920.00	Strategy session regarding final judgment and findings; work on rebuttal issues
1/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.00	200	1,800.00	Prepare for debate regarding Casey rebuttal testimony; prepare for Casey deposition; prepare for Casey rebuttal testimony
1/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial; prepare for and attend deposition of D Casey
1/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	9.00	320	2,880.00	Trial and prep for upcoming witnesses; working on findings of fact and conclusions of law; work on rebuttal witness testimony, Dan Casey Deposition and prepare for rebuttal testimony
1/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.50	200	1,700.00	Prepare for D Casey's rebuttal testimony; attend trial
1/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.50	320	2,400.00	Continue prep of D Casey rebuttal testimony and present witness at trial; strategy for following week trial activities
1/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Meet with D Carney and A Brownson regarding new STAAR results; review same
1/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Conference call regarding proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law with M Trachtenberg, J Turner, L Lawrence, R Gray, T Hunter, L Moak, and D Thompson
1/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Call from D Thompson regarding proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.
1/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Review proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, participate in conference call with plaintiffs attorneys re: same
1/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.00	370	1,480.00	Meet with attorneys and consulting experts regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law, review and revise proposals re: same, meet with clients to discuss status of lawsuit
1/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.50	320	480.00	Prepare for and meet with client representatives in Austin to discuss trial issues
1/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Attend trial and work on trial issues
1/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial
1/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,600.00	Represent Ft Bend Plaintiffs at trial; review issues related to draft findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.50	200	1,100.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for upcoming days of trial
1/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; watch trial testimony of A Rolle online
1/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise update to clients regarding trial
1/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review new STAAR results
1/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial
1/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Represent Ft Bend group at trial; review and strategize regarding issues related to findings of fact and conclusions of law
1/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review and revise joint trial brief on adequacy and suitability
1/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review new STAAR results, review State exhibits regarding same and prepare materials on potential objections to exhibits; confer with M Whittsett and D Carney regarding potential additional exhibits
1/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.75	200	750.00	Attend trial
1/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial
1/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review draft of Edgewood PTJ; confer with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same

1/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Review State's proposed replacement exhibits from A Ray deposition; emails to and from L Halpern and E Vinson regarding objections to same; prepare accompanying exhibits
1/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Prepare exhibits regarding STAAR 3-8 results; review State's exhibits regarding same; confer with D Carney regarding same
1/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare amended exhibit list
1/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	5.00	370	1,850.00	Review proposed finds of fact; prepare for closing argument
2/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Review Edgewood Plea to Jurisdiction and Motion to Dismiss; prepare partial joinder; emails to and from D Thompson and M Trachtenberg regarding same
2/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Review State production of STAAR December retest results; confer with D Carney, A Brownson, and L Moak regarding expert analysis of same
2/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review State's exhibits and amended exhibit list
2/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review exhibits and proposed finds of fact; prepare for closing argument
2/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review State's exhibits and prepare objections to same; email L Lawrence regarding same
2/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Help D Thompson prepare for closing arguments.
2/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.00	200	1,000.00	Review State's exhibits; prepare our counter-exhibits; emails to and from A Penn, N Bunker-Henderson, and S Dahlberg regarding same; emails to and from L Lawrence, T Hunter, and D Hinojosa regarding same; prepare, file, and serve amended exhibit list
2/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6.00	370	2,220.00	Prepare closing argument including PowerPoint presentation; travel to Austin
2/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.00	200	1,400.00	Prepare for and attend trial; work on issues for findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.00	370	3,330.00	Attend and participate in school finance trial/closing arguments; meet with clients regarding decision
2/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7.00	320	2,240.00	Closing arguments at trial; address remaining evidentiary issues
2/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Meet with clients to discuss school finance trial and decision; meet with consulting experts regarding same
2/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Work on post ruling matters, including plan for finalizing findings and conclusions; communicate with
2/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Confer with clients to discuss ruling and appeal and impact on legislative session
2/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.00	370	370.00	Telephone calls with clients to discuss school finance decision
2/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Conference with P Fraissinet and H McIntush regarding proposed findings of fact; review same
2/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.00	200	400.00	Review State's newly proposed exhibits; meet with D Carney regarding same; emails to and from N Bunker-Henderson, D Thompson, L Lawrence, D Hinojosa, and T Hunter regarding State's proposed resolution of objections
2/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.00	200	600.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; emails to and from P Fraissinet and M Trachtenberg regarding same
2/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.00	200	200.00	Review State's newly proposed exhibits; emails to and from N Bunker-Henderson, L Lawrence, D Hinojosa, and T Hunter regarding State's proposed resolution of objections
2/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.50	200	300.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; conference call with M Trachtenberg, J Turner, M Jacobs, and P Fraissinet regarding proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review and suggest revisions to current proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; conference with P Fraissinet and H McIntush regarding same and regarding conference with Judge Dietz on February 13; Conference with H McIntush regarding remaining exhibits and admissions issues
2/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.75	200	550.00	Attend court conference regarding proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; confer with co counsel regarding same
2/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Review and revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; confer with D Carney regarding STAAR evidence
2/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10.00	370	3,700.00	Attend meeting with Judge and all counsel to discuss final orders; meet with clients and other districts to discuss status of litigation
2/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Meet with L Moak regarding potential school finance legislation and impact on case
2/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Meet with D Carney regarding proposed findings of fact regarding conclusions of law/lege-readiness
2/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.50	200	100.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.

2/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from M Trachtenberg, M Jacobs, and P Fraissinet regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review current proposed findings of fact; meet with attorney regarding possible assistance with appeal
2/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from M Trachtenberg, M Jacobs, and P Fraissinet regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.00	320	960.00	Work on findings of fact and coordinate with other parties
2/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.00	200	1,200.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Work on findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.50	200	500.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; emails to and from M Trachtenberg, M Jacobs, P Fraissinet, and D Thompson regarding same
2/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review emails regarding proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law
2/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review admitted exhibit list to confirm our exhibits all admitted; email S Rodriguez regarding same
2/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3.00	370	1,110.00	Review and discuss current proposed findings of fact with P Fraissinet, particularly our needed equity
2/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.00	200	800.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; call with D Thompson and P Fraissinet regarding same; emails to and from M Jacobs and M Trachtenberg regarding same
2/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.50	370	925.00	Review current proposed findings of fact; conference with P Fraissinet regarding same
2/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.00	320	1,280.00	Work on findings; strategize regarding appeal issues
2/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.75	200	1,550.00	Prepare proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law; conference call with P Fraissinet, D Hinojosa, T Hunter, and R Gray regarding same; emails to and from M Jacobs, M Trachtenberg, and P Fraissinet regarding same
2/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.00	370	740.00	Review proposed equity findings of fact and consider restructuring of same
2/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.00	320	640.00	Work on fee application; work on findings of fact and conclusions of law, including equity sections
	Total		4911.40		1,305,984.25	

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Attorney's Office

SCHOOL FINANCE LITIGATION TIME ENTRIES FEBRUARY 26, 2013 to FEBRUARY 21, 2014

Date	Matter Description	Initials	Hours	Price	Value	Description
2/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3.5	300	1,050.00	Continue work on fee application; continue work on findings and conclusions, and strategy sessions regarding same;
2/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	12	200	2,400.00	Draft proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.
2/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	12	200	2,400.00	Draft proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law regarding equity.
2/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	200	2,000.00	Draft proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law regarding equity.
3/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	12	200	2,400.00	Draft proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law regarding equity.
3/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	12.5	200	2,500.00	Prepare revised equity findings of fact and conclusions of law; emails to and from P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same.
3/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	16	200	3,200.00	Prepare revised equity findings of fact and conclusions of law; emails to and from P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same.
3/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Review latest draft of equity FOF, exchange e-mails w/H McIntush re:same, tc w/ R Gray re: same.
3/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	15	200	3,000.00	Review and revise findings of fact; emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
3/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.5	300	1,350.00	Extended work on findings of fact and conclusions of law, as well as attorney fee application and back up documents;
3/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4	300	1,200.00	Work on findings of fact and conclusions of law and conference with parties regarding same; work on attorney fee application documents and file same;
3/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Extensive tc w/ R Gray, T Hunter and others re: equity FOF, organization of findings that support different equity standards, review outline re: same.
3/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.5	200	1,700.00	Review and revise findings of fact; emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, and P. Fraissinet regarding same; conference call with P. Fraissinet, D. Thompson, R. Gray III, R. Gray IV, and T. Hunter.
3/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	14	200	2,800.00	Review and revise findings of fact; emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
3/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4	300	1,200.00	Continue extended work on findings, conclusions, final judgment, and executive summary;
3/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	16	200	3,200.00	Review and revise findings of fact; emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
3/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5	300	1,500.00	Continue extensive work on findings, conclusions, executive summary;

**EXHIBIT
C**

3/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.5	200	1,900.00	Review and revise findings of fact; emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
3/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3	300	900.00	Work on findings, conclusions and executive summary;
3/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Review and revise findings of fact. emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
3/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.5	200	500.00	Review and revise findings of fact. emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
3/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6	300	1,800.00	Review and revise FOF and COL, extensive telephone conferences w/ other Plaintiffs' attorneys re: same.
3/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	14.5	200	2,900.00	Review and revise findings of fact; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same; emails to and from M. Trachtenberg, M. Jacobs, D. Hinojosa, M. Bono, T. Hunter, and R. Gray III regarding same; conference calls with co-counsel regarding same.
3/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4	300	1,200.00	Continue work to finalize findings and conclusions and conference call with parties regarding same;
3/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	Review and revise FOF and COL, exchange e-mails w/ other plaintiffs' attorneys re: same.
3/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	200	2,000.00	Edit, cite check, and review cross-references in findings of fact; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding proposed edits by J. Turner; emails to and from M. Bono, T. Hunter, and R. Gray III regarding same.
3/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2.5	300	750.00	Finalize input on findings, conclusions, judgement, executive summary;
3/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1	200	200.00	Edit, cite check, and review cross-references in equity findings of fact.
3/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	1,300.00	Edit, cite check, and review cross-references in equity findings of fact.
3/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Emails to and from co-counsels regarding responses to state's attorneys' fee request and objections.
3/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	200	1,500.00	Research case law on attorneys fees under UDJA; review State's most recent amended response and objections to fee requests; prepare reply to State's objections to fee requests; emails to and from D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same; research case law on mandatory permanent injunctions.
3/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4.5	300	1,350.00	Extensive work on reply to state's opposition to attorney fees;
3/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	200	1,500.00	Draft reply to State's objections to attorneys' fee requests.
3/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3	300	900.00	Continue work on reply to state's response to attorney fee applications;

3/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Draft reply to State's objections to attorneys' fee requests.
3/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5	300	1,500.00	Work on fee reply;
3/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Draft reply to State's objections to attorneys' fee requests.
3/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email and phone call to C. Jenson regarding timing of attorneys' fee motions.
3/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Review reply to interveners filing on judgement and communicate with parties; work on finalize reply and objections to state's fee briefing;
3/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Review and revise motion regarding attorneys' fees.
3/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3	200	600.00	Review and revise motion regarding attorneys' fees.
3/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Finalize briefing on attorney fees for filing;
4/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Review final exhibit list ensure we have copies of all.
4/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Confer with plaintiff's group attorneys regarding legislative proposals and potential impact on lawsuit;
4/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Confer with P. Fraissinet regarding legislative changes and impact on law suit; conference call with co-counsel regarding same.
4/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Continue strategy discussions internally and with plaintiff group attorneys
4/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Review case law on mootness.
4/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Extensive Conference with J Turner regarding strategy for dealing with legislative developments; continue to strategize regarding same
4/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review proposed document regarding legislative changes; email to P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same.
4/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.75	300	225.00	Continue assessment and strategy regarding affect of current legislative proposals and possibility of further trial court proceedings;
4/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Review revised draft of document regarding legislative changes.
4/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review emails regarding document regarding legislative changes.
4/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review charter school plaintiffs brief regarding attorneys' fees.
4/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Conference with parties regarding current status and strategy regarding legislative proposals; strategize with our team regarding same;
4/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Review emails from M. Trachtenberg regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law; review proposed edits to same.
4/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	300	375.00	Review current draft findings of fact and conclusions of law for strategy in dealing with current legislative proposals on school finance and testing systems;

4/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Strategize and work on submission to court regarding issuance of judgment
4/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.5	200	900.00	Review case law on expiration and extension of trial court's plenary powers; emails to and from D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same; review document regarding impact of legislative changes.
4/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Review additional correspondence regarding issuance of judgment; review latest legislative proposals and evaluate impact on lawsuit;
4/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Emails to and from P. Fraissinet regarding rules and case law governing court's plenary power; review documents regarding legislative changes and emails regarding same.
4/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Extended conference with J Turner regarding issuance of judgment and alternatives for hearing after legislative session; conference call with plaintiff attorneys regarding same;
4/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with P. Fraissinet regarding rules and case law governing court's plenary power; conference call regarding legislative changes.
4/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review emails regarding impact of legislative changes.
5/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8	300	2,400.00	Fort Worth ISD to provide update to Board re: status of school finance lawsuit.
5/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L. Moak regarding impact of latest version of budget bill on adequacy and equity of system.
5/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	In Austin to meet w/ other plaintiffs attorneys re: status of FoF and CoL, legislative developments, likely post-session actions.
5/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6	300	1,800.00	Strategize regarding case given likely legislative developments;
5/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Meet with R. Gray III, R. Gray IV, P. Fraissinet, D. Thompson, and L. Moak regarding legislative changes and impact on school districts and adequacy and equity of system; review printouts of impact.
5/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	Extensive meeting w/ other plaintiffs attorneys re: status of final judgment, legislative developments, possible post-session actions.
5/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Conference call with plaintiff attorneys regarding strategy now that legislative session has ended;
5/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review printouts of impact of legislative changes on plaintiff district funding.
5/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Review actions by the 83rd Texas Legislature, tc w/ plaintiffs attorneys re: impact of developments on final judgment, FoF, CoL.

5/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review emails regarding conference call and impact of legislative session on proposed FOF.
5/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Tc w/ plaintiffs attorneys and exchange e-mails re: impact of 83rd Texas Legislature on pending lawsuit, Final Judgment, FoF, CoL.
5/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Conference call with co-counsel regarding impact of legislative changes and strategy going forward; review proposed changes to FOF and COL.
5/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.5	300	450.00	Extensive tc w/ plaintiffs attorneys re: impact of actions by the 83rd Texas Legislature on pending lawsuit, Final Judgment, FoF, CoL, possible additional testimony for changed circumstances, review legislation re: same.
5/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Review findings of fact for possible changes in light of legislative session; conference call with parties regarding strategy;
5/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Multiple telephone conferences w/ P Fraissinet and other plaintiffs attorneys re: hearing w/ Court, discuss status of 83rd Legislature and actions affecting lawsuit.
6/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Confer with D. Thompson regarding upcoming hearing and strategy for same.
6/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Confer with D. Thompson regarding client meeting, upcoming hearing, and position on potential motion to reopen evidence.
6/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.5	300	150.00	Strategy re further trial court proceedings in light of court hearing;
6/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	200	1,000.00	Attend hearing; confer with M. Trachtenberg, D. Thompson, L. Moak, and C. Cullwell regarding strategy and evidence for hearing regarding legislative changes; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding hearing; draft email update to clients; emails to and from E. Butts, Austin ISD, regarding hearing.
6/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.5	300	150.00	Strategize for potential hearing to supplement record;
6/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review email to clients updating them on hearing; email from M. Neal, Abilene ISD, regarding hearing.
6/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Analysis of impact of school finance bill on plaintiff districts for preparation of hearing and strategize regarding same;
6/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from P. Fraissinet regarding impact of legislative changes
6/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Complete counsel availability chart; emails to D. Thompson and M. Trachtenberg regarding same.
6/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review new STAAR results.

6/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from co-counsel regarding motion to reopen evidence.
6/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Meet with D. Casey and D. Thompson regarding Rule 270 motion; emails to and from P. Fraissinet regarding same; review and revise same.
6/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Review motion to reopen; strategize; conference call with parties;
6/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Confer with P. Fraissinet regarding Rule 270 motion and potential evidentiary hearing; conference call with co-counsel regarding same; confer with L. Moak and D. Casey regarding same.
6/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Strategize regarding motion for new hearing, and extended conversations with lawyers from the parties
6/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Meet with D. Thompson regarding Rule 270 motion; call with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding Rule 270 motion and spreadsheet of positions; review spreadsheet submission.
6/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Prepare information for spreadsheet, telephone conferences w/ other Plaintiffs' attorneys re: motion to re-open evidence, conference w/ P Fraissinet re: same and re: hearing on June 19th, conference w/ H McIntush re: response to motion to re-open evidence.
6/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Strategize and prepare for hearing; review filings;
6/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Review Calhoun County motion to re-open evidence; Draft response in support; review Edgewood motion in opposition.
6/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.5	300	450.00	Assist w/ preparing response to Calhoun County ISD Plaintiffs motion to re-open evidence, conference w/ P Fraissinet re: same and re: hearing on June 19th.
6/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Prepare for and attend conference with J. Dietz; confer with co-counsel and P. Fraissinet regarding upcoming tasks; confer with L. Moak and D. Carney regarding scope of rehearing; prepare email to clients updating them on rehearing.
6/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6	300	1,800.00	Prep for and attend hearing on motion to reopen evidence; strategize regarding same
6/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Confer with L. Moak, C. Culwell, and D. Carney regarding upcoming hearing, needed analysis, deadlines, and discovery requests.
6/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Extensive conference w/P Fraissinet re: scheduling order, discovery and other issues re: re-opening of evidence in January 2014.
6/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3	300	900.00	In Austin to meet w/ client districts re: status of school finance lawsuit and re-opening of evidence, meet w/ H McIntush re: same.

6/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4	200	800.00	Attend client meeting; review dates for proposed new scheduling order; confer with D. Carney regarding data needs and timelines.
6/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Prepare for and conduct extensive meeting w/ clients re: status of school finance lawsuit, re-opening of evidence in January 2014, tc w/ P Fraissinet re: same.
6/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1	200	200.00	Review proposed data discovery request; email to D. Carney and M. Whitsett regarding same.
6/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Speak to client districts re: actions of 83rd Texas Legislature affecting public school finance, status of school finance lawsuit and re-opening of evidence in January 2014.
6/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.5	200	500.00	Prepare draft scheduling order; email to D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
7/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Strategize with litigation team re scheduling order, scope of issues, discovery, and witnesses
7/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Confer with L. Moak and C. Cullwell regarding scope of January hearing and expert report for same; confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding proposed scheduling order; review legislation to determine proposed scope of January hearing; email to co-counsel regarding proposed scheduling order and meeting re same.
7/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6	300	1,800.00	Strategy session with experts and other plaintiff groups; work on scheduling, witness, and evidence issues.
7/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Prepare proposed scheduling order; prepare 4th RFP; confer with L. Moak regarding same; prepare amended petition.
7/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9	200	1,800.00	Prepare amended petition.
7/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Review amended petition; email to D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
7/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Revise amended petition; confer with L. Moak, C. Cullwell, and D. Carney regarding same; revise discovery request and confer with L. Moak and D. Carney regarding same.
7/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Revise amended petition; confer with P. Fraissinet, D. Thompson, and L. Moak regarding same; revise discovery request and confer with D. Carney and K. Mathias regarding same; prepare list of major bills for consideration in continued trial

7/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Review summary of bills, amended petition, and discovery and strategize re same
7/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Revise amended petition; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same; prepare list of major bills for consideration in continued trial and confer with co-counsel regarding same.
7/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Revise and finalize proposed legislation spreadsheet for judge; confer with L. Moak and D. Thompson regarding scope of expert testimony in new hearing; emails to and from co-counsel regarding legislation spreadsheet; confer with D. Thompson regarding potential equity experts.
7/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3	300	900.00	Prepare for and participate in multi-party conference on trial scheduling and discovery issues; strategize regarding scheduling and witness issues; review amended petition; review discovery issues
7/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3	200	600.00	Review emails from co-counsel regarding legislation spreadsheet; Send email to other parties regarding legislation spreadsheet; review State's proposed scheduling order; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding changes in same; email co-counsel re same; conference call regarding scheduling order.
7/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Review proposed changes to scheduling order and legislation spreadsheet and revise same; emails to and from counsel regarding same.
7/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	500.00	Review proposed changes to scheduling order and legislation spreadsheet and revise same; emails to and from counsel regarding same.
7/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.5	200	500.00	Review proposed changes to scheduling order and legislation spreadsheet and revise same; emails to and from counsel regarding same; finalize and file same with judge.
7/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Work on finalizing chart of legislation and scheduling order to submit to court
7/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Prepare revised version of legislation spreadsheet and prepare advisory to the court regarding spreadsheet and scheduling order.
7/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	SR	2	75	150.00	Research and update current list of all superintendents; prepare document for mail out to all clients

7/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Confer with L. Moak and C. Culwell regarding potential witnesses on HB5
7/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Strategy on fact and expert witnesses for designation and review information regarding same;
7/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding potential fact witnesses; confer with L. Moak regarding needed discovery; confer with C. Culwell regarding potential testimony; review letter to clients; read email from C. Jenson.
7/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Extensive tc w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: potential expert and fact witnesses for re-opened trial, tc w/ superintendent re: same, extensive e-mail to L Moak and D Casey re: same, review and revise update to clients, tc w/ H McIntush re: Rule 11 agreement.
7/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Prepare draft of Rule 11 agreement; call to D. Frost.
7/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Telephone conferences w/ H McIntush re: Rule 11 agreement re: discovery and trial date, review same, review proposed scope of work for re-opened trial from L. Moak.
8/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.5	200	500.00	Confer with J. Wisnoski and L. Moak regarding needed financial data; prepare RFP for same; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding same; emails to and from counsel regarding Rule 11 agreement.
8/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review emails for S. Dahlberg and Judge Dietz.
8/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1	200	200.00	Review draft of FOF and COL.
8/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review State's responses to discovery request and email D. Carney regarding same.
8/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails to and from D. Carney regarding State's discovery responses.
8/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Review State's objections and responses to discovery requests; review intervenors amended plea in intervention.
8/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Extensive tc with L Moak re: development of expert report and issues he needs to address for re-opened trial, conference w/ P Fraissinet re: same, extensive tc w/ superintendent of Plaintiff districts re: possible testimony in re-opened school finance trial, participate in conference call w/ attorneys for other school district plaintiffs groups re: coordination of witnesses and development of common strategy for re-opened trial.

8/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Conference with c Clark re possible expert testimony; review information re same
8/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.5	200	1,300.00	Review draft FOF and COL and compare to Plaintiffs' draft of same; prepare email to D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
8/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2.5	300	750.00	Extensive telephone conference with C Clark at TASB re: possible assistance as expert witness, timeline for development of report, review draft FOF and COL in preparation for conference w/ Court on August 20, exchange e-mails re: same w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush.
8/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	200	1,000.00	Prepare for and attend court conference regarding FOF and COL; prepare email to P. Fraissinet updating him regarding same; confer with D. Thompson and M. Trachtenberg regarding next steps; email to R. Gray IV regarding FOF.
8/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	In Austin, participate in conference w/ Court re: draft FOF and COL, scope of re-opened evidence, meet w/ attorneys for school district Plaintiffs re: same.
8/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	200	1,000.00	Review document regarding FOF and COL; review and outline West-Orange Cove li decision; confer with L. Moak regarding next steps.
8/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Emails to and from D. Frost regarding Corsicana ISD budget; review spreadsheet regarding same.
8/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3	300	900.00	Prep for and participate in strategy session;
8/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL; prepare for and attend meeting L. Moak, C. Culwell, D. Casey, and co-counsel regarding expert analysis for evidentiary hearing regarding legislative changes; confer with J. Wisnoski regarding testimony about legislative changes to school finance formulas; review Corsicana ISD documents to prepare for D. Frost testimony in evidentiary hearing and confer with D. Frost regarding same.
8/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	Travel to Austin, extensive meeting w/ attorneys for school district Plaintiffs and Moak Casey experts to discuss research needed for re-opened trial.
8/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Review D. Frost deposition and Corsicana ISD 2013-14 Budget; prepare revised FOF and COL.
8/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL.

8/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.5	200	1,100.00	Prepare outline for restructuring FOF and COL; confer with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacobs regarding same; prepare preliminary fact witness list and confer with P. Fraissinet regarding same; review other plaintiffs' witness lists.
8/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Prepare outline for restructuring FOF and COL and email co-counsel regarding same; confer with L. Moak regarding expert analysis; research and prepare for affidavits for brief regarding re-opening the evidence and confer with L. Moak regarding same.
8/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Review outline prepared by H McIntush re: revising FOF and COL, tc w/ H McIntush re: same.
8/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Conference call regarding findings, review and work on same;
8/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Conference call with co-counsel regarding restructuring; review Edgewood plaintiffs' proposed edits; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding revisions; prepare new structure outline; research for affidavits; review proposed order and research and confer with co-counsel regarding response to same.
8/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Extensive tc w/ attorneys for school district plaintiffs re: revisions to proposed FOF and COL, review materials re: same.
8/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Prepare objection to State's proposed order; confer with co-counsel regarding same; review emails from Court, State, and Charters regarding same.
8/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.5	300	1,350.00	In Austin for meeting w/ experts re: needed reports and research, conference w/ H McIntush re: revisions to FOF and COL, review proposed response by plaintiffs attorneys to protective order developed by State, tc w/ attorneys for other school district plaintiffs re: same.
8/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Meeting with C. Clark regarding potential expert analysis.
8/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7	300	2,100.00	Strategy meeting with experts in Austin; discuss strategy options;
8/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6	300	1,800.00	Extensive meeting in Austin w/ experts L Moak, D Casey, and C Clark re: scope of needed research and development of reports w/i time frame, travel to Houston after meeting.
9/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Emails from D. Hinojosa and M. Trachtenberg.

9/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	200	1,500.00	Prepare draft affidavit for J. Wisnoski to review; review proposed edits to findings of fact and conclusions of law structure; prepare draft of section for brief on re-opening; confer with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacob regarding same.
9/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Prepare for and hold extended conference call regarding draft findings of fact and conclusions of law;
9/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Prepare revised outline structure for findings of fact and conclusions of law; confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same; prepare draft of affidavits for J. Wisnoski and L. Moak; prepare section for brief on re-opening.
9/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Review outline for revised FOF and COL, conference w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same.
9/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Review proposed brief on rehearing and strategize regarding same;
9/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.5	200	900.00	Revise draft of affidavits for J. Wisnoski and L. Moak; prepare section for brief on re-opening.
9/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Prepare for and conference call with plaintiff parties regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law;
9/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Conference call regarding findings of fact and conclusions of law re-structuring; review revised brief; confer with L. Moak regarding affidavits and motion.
9/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.75	200	150.00	Review revised brief regarding opening evidence; review and revise affidavits; confer with D. Carney regarding evidentiary needs.
9/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Review and revise latest findings of fact and conclusions of law outline
9/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Review and revise latest findings of fact and conclusions of law outline; email to co-counsel regarding same; review proposed revisions from other parties; finalize l. moak affidavit.
9/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.5	300	150.00	Review brief re: re-opening evidence, review outline for FOF, conference w/ H McIntush re: same.
9/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Conference call with co-counsel regarding revisions to proposed FOF and COL; meet with D. Thomson regarding same; finalize same; phone call to Court regarding same; prepare for Court hearing regarding motions to re-open evidence.
9/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Preparations for court hearing, including review of recently filed documents; strategize regarding various issues in case;

9/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	200	1,500.00	Prepare for and attend hearing regarding reopening the evidence; review State's motion for judicial notice and Edgewood Plaintiff's motion regarding re-opening evidence; confer with M. Trachtenberg regarding State's motion and Edgewood Plaintiffs' response; emails to and from M. Patterson regarding problems with State's document production; prepare revised scheduling order; meet with L. Moak and C. Culwell regarding hearing and expert reports.
9/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6	300	1,800.00	Prepare for court hearing, including review of documents to be addresses; represent districts at court hearing; follow up strategy;
9/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	200	1,000.00	Meet with C. Clark, J. Wisnoski, and K. Mathias regarding Clark expert report; prepare revised scheduling order and email co-counsel regarding same.
9/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.5	200	500.00	Review proposed revisions to scheduling order and email co-counsel regarding same; organize file; meet with D. Thompson regarding hearing and steps going forward.
9/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Tc w/ L Moak re: analysis of data and changes made by 83rd Legislature, extensive conference w/ H McIntush re: same and re: scheduling order, tc w/ P Fraissinet re: same.
9/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1	200	200.00	Review State's witness list; emails to and from co-counsel regarding State's interrogatories; confer with S. Rodriguez regarding disclosures.
9/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Extensive conference w/ H McIntush re: amended petition, scheduling order, extensive tc w/ L Moak re: expert report issues and analysis of changes made by 83rd Legislature.
9/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Confer with L. Moak regarding responses to State's interrogatories and expert report; confer with R. Gray IV regarding scheduling order negotiations; review proposed edits to scheduling order and prepare revised version.
9/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.5	200	900.00	Emails to and from L. Halpern and R. Gray IV regarding scheduling order; revise same; email all parties regarding same; email to M. Jacobs regarding scheduling order; emails to and from co-counsel regarding interrogatory responses.

9/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.5	200	1,100.00	Emails to and from all parties regarding scheduling order; email to Court with same; confer with L. Moak regarding expert report; review draft brief regarding scope of re-opening and confer with M. Trachtenberg regarding same; research standard for admitting legislative history; review legislative history of documents.
9/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Review and comment on draft L Moak report;
9/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2	200	400.00	Review L. Moak's draft report and provide comments and edits regarding same.
9/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Review 6th Amended petition and prepare responses to disclosures; confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
9/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Confer with L. Moak regarding report; email to D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same, prepare responses to RFDs and email D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same; prepare responses to request for interrogatories; confer with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacobs regarding interrogatory answers; confer with M. Whitsett regarding interrogatory answers; confer with D. Thompson regarding scope of reopening.
9/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.5	300	150.00	Review proposed brief regarding scope of evidence for hearing and strategize regarding same; review draft disclosures;
9/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	200	1,500.00	Meet with C. Clark, J. Wisnoski, and K. Mathias regarding Clark report; phone call from and email to M. Patterson regarding State's discovery production; confer with D. Carney regarding same; confer with C. Culwell regarding expert report; revise responses to requests for interrogatories and email co-counsel regarding same; review legislative history documents, research standard for admitting same, and prepare motion for judicial notice; confer with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacobs regarding same and our response to State's motion for judicial notice; emails to and from L. Schwartz regarding scheduling order submitted to Court; confer with L. Moak regarding report and deposition dates.
9/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2	200	400.00	Research and prepare motion to take judicial notice.
9/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.75	300	225.00	Review draft of L Moak report;
9/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Research and prepare motion to take judicial notice; conference call with co-counsel regarding same.

9/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.25	200	250.00	Emails to and from M. Jacobs and M. Bono regarding motions for judicial notice; review Intervenor's Plea to Jurisdiction and confer with P. Fraissinet regarding same.
9/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Receipt and review of intervenors plea to the jurisdiction; strategize regarding same as well as judicial notice issues; review ability to take interlocutory appeal if plea denied;
9/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Prepare motion for judicial notice.
9/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2	200	400.00	Research response to Intervenor's Plea to Jurisdiction; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding Casey and Culwell reports.
9/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	300	375.00	Work on several discovery and expert report issues, including review of data issues, judicial notice issues, and discovery issues;
9/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9	200	1,800.00	Prepare motion for judicial notice; review and prepare edits to response to State's motion for judicial notice; research case law regarding Intervenor's plea to jurisdiction; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding expert reports; email to D. Casey regarding report; emails to and from C. Clark and J. Wisnoski regarding Clark report; emails to and from C. Culwell and D. Carney regarding Carney report; email to M. Trachtenberg regarding Moak report.
10/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	300	375.00	Review documents to prepare for upcoming hearing, including intervenors plea to the jurisdiction and ISD plaintiffs' motion to take judicial notice; review proposed filings on these matter; review discovery responses;
10/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.5	200	1,300.00	Finalize and serve motion for judicial notice and notice of hearing; review and edit proposed response to State's motion for judicial notice; emails to and from C. Clark regarding expert report; meet with D. Casey regarding expert report; emails from D. Carney regarding accountability system; prepare and finalize response to interrogatories and requests for disclosures; review and propose revisions to response to Intervenor's Plea to the Jurisdiction; review and approve final version of response to Defendant's motion for judicial notice; prepare order on ISD Plaintiffs' Motion.
10/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Continue review of discovery responses and filings for upcoming hearing;

10/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Finalize responses to Roggs and RFDs; prepare for hearing on motions for judicial; meet with C. Clark, K. Mathias, and J. Wisnoski regarding expert analysis; telephone call from C. Clark regarding expert analysis; telephone call with P. Fraissinet regarding discovery responses and hearing; revise proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.
10/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	300	375.00	Review materials for upcoming court hearing;
10/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	200	1,500.00	Confer with D. Carney and A. Benecki regarding college ready data provided to SBOE; prepare revised proposed FOF and COL; review State's response to our request for judicial notice and Intervenor's request and confer with M. Jacobs regarding same; review State's joinder of PTJ and confer with P. Fraissinet regarding same; prepare for hearing on judicial notice motions and pleas to jurisdiction; review State's discovery production and email K. Mathias and J. Wisnoski regarding same.
10/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	200	1,500.00	Prepare for, and attend hearing on judicial notice and PTJs; confer with D. Thompson regarding hearing.
10/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6	300	1,800.00	Prepare for and represent group at court hearing on various motions and status of case;
10/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	200	1,000.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL; review emails regarding data changes in second production by the State; review petition for potential amendments; review draft of Clark report.
10/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL; conference call with co-counsel regarding same; emails to co-counsel regarding same; review draft Moak report and appendices and email co-counsel regarding same; review draft of Clark report and confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
10/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL; prepare 7th Amended Petition; confer with C. Culwell and D. Carney regarding Culwell report; confer with K. Ruehman regarding appendix of Moak report; confer with C. Clark regarding Clark report.
10/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	SR	1	75	75.00	Research publications by Catherine Clark download and save same

10/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare amended petition; review drafts of Moak report; confer with C. Clark regarding materials to produce with report; review list of prior publications; prepare revised FOF and COL; confer with D. Carney regarding data in Moak report; confer with C. Culwell and D. Carney regarding Culwell report.
10/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare and finalize amended petition; review draft of Casey report and confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding same; confer with C. Clark and K. Mathias regarding materials to produce with Clark report; review draft of Culwell report and confer with C. Culwell, D. Carney, D. Thompson, and P. Fraissinet regarding same.
10/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	300	375.00	Review C Culwell report,
10/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.5	300	450.00	Review expert report for C Culwell, tc w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same.
10/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.5	200	500.00	Review draft expert reports; prepare expert designations; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same.
10/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	200	2,000.00	Review draft expert reports; prepare expert designations; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same; conference call with co-counsel regarding Culwell report; confer with D. Carney, C. Culwell, D. Casey, and K. Ruehman regarding Moak, Casey, and Culwell reports; prepare draft FOF and COL.
10/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Review revisions to expert report for C Culwell, multiple telephone conferences w/ C Culwell, H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: same.
10/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Confer with C. Clark regarding expert report; prepare Moak back-up data for production; prepare draft FOF and COL; review other parties' expert designations; confer with co-counsel regarding superintendent deposition strategy.
10/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	SR	1.5	75	112.50	Research additional publications by Catherine Clark download and save same
10/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Confer with D. Thompson regarding superintend deposition prep; prepare revised FOF and COL; confer with D. Carney regarding adding appendix to Culwell report and review draft of same.
10/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL.

10/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.5	200	1,300.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL and email co-counsel regarding same; finalize Culwell appendix and email co-counsel regarding same; serve same; email d. Frost regarding deposition dates; review Clark draft report and email C. Clark regarding same; review expert reports of Merrifield, Zamora, and Templeton.
10/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	200	100.00	Emails to and from C. Clark regarding expert report.
10/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	200	1,000.00	Review emails to and from C. Clark regarding report; review data files relied on by C. Clark; review final expert report draft and confer with P. Fraissinet and C. Clark regarding same.
10/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Review C Clark report and strategize regarding same;
10/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Review email from S Dahlberg regarding witness list and email D. Thompson and p. Fraissinet regarding response to same; review expert reports of W. Pierce and A. Cortez; email to C. Clark regarding date changes from State; confer with J. Wisnoski regarding deposition dates; emails to and from D. Hinojosa and M. Bono regarding depositions of R. Schroder and K. Lewis; confer with D. Frost regarding deposition; review Corsicana budget materials and prepare for Frost deposition.
10/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.5	200	1,300.00	Review and respond to email from S Dahlberg regarding disclosure email D. Thompson and p. Fraissinet regarding response to same; confer with J. Wisnoski regarding updating his testimony and deposition dates; emails to and from D. Hinojosa and M. Bono regarding depositions of R. Schroder and K. Lewis; prepare for Frost deposition; review new materials regarding NAEP scores; review deposition notices from the State and email experts regarding same.
10/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding responding to S. Dahlberg regarding witness list, expert reports, and who is covering which deposition/witness; meet with J. Wisnoski regarding updating his testimony and deposition dates; email from D. Thompson regarding superintendent testimony; review Pierce report; review State's motion to strike Klusmann from witness list; prepare for D. Frost deposition.
10/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.5	300	450.00	E-mail to superintendent re: testimony, review State's motion to strike D Klusman as witness, conference w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same, prepare for testimony of experts.

10/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Draft response to State's motion to strike Duncan Klussman from witness list.
10/28/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.25	200	1,650.00	Prepare for deposition of D. Frost; confer with J. Wisnoski and D. Casey regarding depositions; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding response to motion to strike.
10/29/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.25	200	1,250.00	Prepare for deposition of D. Frost; meet with J. Wisnoski and C. Clark; prepare for Clark deposition
10/30/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.25	200	850.00	Prepare for deposition of C. Clark.
10/31/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare for depositions of C. Clark and D. Frost; emails to and from co-counsel regarding scheduling order.
11/1/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.5	200	1,100.00	Prepare for deposition of C. Clark; confer with D. Thompson regarding deposition of T. Templeton, confer with L. Moak regarding deposition schedule.
11/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1	200	200.00	Emails to and from L. Halpern regarding deposition of D. Frost; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding deposition exhibits; prepare for deposition of C. Clark.
11/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.25	200	1,650.00	To Corsicana to meet with Dr. Frost; prepare for Frost deposition; emails to and from C. Clark regarding prior publications.
11/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Prepare for deposition of D. Frost; prepare for deposition of C. Clark; review motion for emergency stay and confer with co-counsel regarding same; confer with L. Moak regarding data production; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding Clark deposition, response to motion to strike, and data production; finalize response to motion to strike.
11/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	2	300	600.00	Extensive tc w/ C Clark re: her expert report and deposition, review writ of mandamus and request for emergency relief filed by Intervenors, tc re: same w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet.
11/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.5	200	1,900.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of D. Frost; prepare for deposition of C. Clark; review mandamus and prepare response to motion for emergency stay; confer with L. Moak regarding data production.
11/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.5	300	450.00	Extensive conference w/ H McIntush re: deposition of D Frost, preparation for deposition of C Clark, conference w/ P Fraissinet re: hearing on State's motion to strike D Klussman, upcoming depositions.

11/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	3	300	900.00	Meet with L Moak to prepare for deposition; strategy regarding additional trial prep issues;
11/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.5	200	1,100.00	Meet with C. Clark to prepare for deposition; conference call with co-counsel regarding response to intervenor's motion for stay and scheduling state witness depositions; review petition for mandamus and prepare response to motion to stay; prepare for deposition of T. Templeton.
11/7/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Strategy call with parties;
11/8/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.5	200	1,900.00	Attend deposition of T. Templeton; prepare for deposition of D. Casey and confer with D. Casey regarding same; research and prepare response to intervenors request for temporary stay and confer with M. Trachtenberg regarding same.
11/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	12.5	200	2,500.00	Research and draft response to intervenor's motion for stay.
11/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.5	200	1,100.00	Research and draft response to intervenor's motion for stay.
11/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Review and suggest revisions to response to Intervenor's motion for emergency stay on discovery and mandamus, exchange e-mails w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: same.
11/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Draft and revise response to intervenors' motion for temporary stay; confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding deposition schedule and preparation; prepare for deposition of D. Casey; prepare for deposition of C. Clark.
11/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3	300	900.00	Review and revise response to Intervenor's motion for emergency stay on discovery and mandamus, conference w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: upcoming depositions and issues to be covered, meet w/ Spring Branch ISD Board to provide update on status of lawsuit, conference w/ D Klussman re: preparing for deposition.
11/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare for depositions of L. Moak, D. Casey, and C. Clark; review Rule 11 filed by State; review State's amended responses to requests for disclosures; prepare for hearing on motion to strike.
11/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare for depositions of L. Moak, D. Casey, and C. Clark; prepare for hearing on motion to strike; review corrected report of Dr. Cortez.
11/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Multiple conferences with state and internally regarding D Klussman deposition and possible agreement regarding same; preps for L Moak deposition and court hearing;

11/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7	300	2,100.00	Prep for and represent plaintiff group at court hearing; L Moak deposition preparation;
11/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.5	200	1,900.00	Prepare for and attend hearing on motion to strike witness; meet with L. Moak and P. Fraissinet to prepare for Moak deposition; review materials to prepare for Moak deposition.
11/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8	300	2,400.00	Represent group at L Moak deposition;
11/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.25	200	1,850.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of L. Moak.
11/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4.5	300	1,350.00	Review C Clark's expert report and her publications in preparation for her deposition, exchange e-mails w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: depositions of L Moak and A Cortez, conference w/ other school district plaintiffs attorneys and de-designation of C Culwell as expert.
11/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3	200	600.00	Prepare for C. Clark deposition.
11/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4	200	800.00	Prepare for C. Clark deposition; prepare for D. Casey deposition.
11/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Review prior testimony of D. Casey; meet with D. Casey to prepare for deposition; meet with C. Clark and D. Thompson to prepare for C. Clark deposition; meet with L. Moak and C. Clark to prepare for C. Clark deposition; confer with D. Thompson regarding depositions of B. Hammond and D. Dunn; confer with D. Casey regarding deposition dates; review material for L. Dawn-Fischer's report.
11/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8	300	2,400.00	Extensive meeting w/ C Clark to prepare for her deposition, conference calls w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: same and re: testimony of superintendents about implementation of HB5
11/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.75	200	1,750.00	Attend deposition of Dr. Roberto Zamora; email to State regarding Casey deposition dates; review deposition testimony of G. Sconzo; prepare questions for deposition of B. Hammond and email co-counsel regarding same; prepare for deposition of D. Dunn; review deposition testimony of A. Cortez.
11/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.25	300	375.00	Extended conference with G Sconzo regarding possible testimony in case and review information regarding same;
11/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1	300	300.00	Work on issues related to updating witness list and preps for G Sconzo testimony;

11/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.5	200	1,300.00	Attend deposition of D. Dunn; review deposition testimony of A. Cortez; confer with D. Casey regarding deposition; finalize and serve amended witness list; emails to and from A. Penn regarding deposition dates; prepare for deposition of C. Clark.
11/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	200	300.00	Review intervenor's mandamus petition and motion for stay filed in Texas Supreme Court; confer with M. Trachtenberg regarding response.
11/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3	300	900.00	Exchange e-mails w/ H McIntush re: proposed questions for depositions of B Hammond and D Dunn, review Intervenor's emergency motion for temporary relief, petition for mandamus, and motion for stay, conference w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: response.
11/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.75	200	1,350.00	Prepare response to Intervenor's motion for temporary stay in Supreme Court.
11/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Review deposition testimony of A. Cortez; prepare for deposition of C. Clark.
11/21/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	Travel to Austin, prepare for deposition of C Clark.
11/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare for and attend deposition of C. Clark; prepare for deposition of S. Beaulieu; review State's petition for mandamus.
11/22/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8	300	2,400.00	Present C Clark for deposition, review reply to Intervenor's request for stay and mandamus, review State's mandamus petition, telephone conferences w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same.
11/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.5	300	150.00	Communications regarding G Sconzo deposition
11/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	200	700.00	Confer with J. Wisnoski and K. Mathias regarding backup data for L. Moak report; draft letter to clients updating them on the case; review errata for Frost deposition; review proposed email to Supreme Court regarding state's petition for mandamus.
11/25/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	0.5	300	150.00	Preps for G Sconzo deposition
11/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Attend W. Pierce deposition.
11/26/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.5	300	450.00	Exchange e-mails w/ H McIntush re: deposition of W Pierce, review decision of Texas Supreme Court denying Intervenor's and State's petition for mandamus and emergency relief, cons and exchange e-mails w/ attorneys for other school district plaintiffs re: same.
11/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Revise letter to clients.
11/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	0.5	300	150.00	Review and approve update on status of school finance lawsuit to send to plaintiff school districts.

12/2/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare for deposition of D. Casey; prepare for deposition of S. Beaulieu.
12/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Prepare for deposition of D. Casey; prepare for deposition of S. Beaulieu.
12/3/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	Prepare for deposition of M Martinez, travel to Austin for same.
12/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	12	200	2,400.00	Prepare for and present D. Casey at deposition; prepare for deposition of S. Beaulieu.
12/4/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8	300	2,400.00	Participate in deposition of M Martinez, extensive meeting w/ H McIntush re: same and re: deposition of D Casey, return to Houston.
12/5/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Prepare for and take deposition of S. Beaulieu, Deputy Commissioner for Finance at TEA; prepare for deposition of J. Wisnoski.
12/6/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	200	1,400.00	Prepare for and demand deposition of J. Wisnoski; prepare revised findings of fact and conclusions of law.
12/9/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.5	200	1,700.00	Prepare for deposition of S. Housson and confer with M. Whitsett regarding same; prepare proposed FOF and COL; review proposed Rule 11 regarding expert program files and emails to and from co-counsel regarding same.
12/10/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.5	200	1,900.00	Attend deposition of S. Housson; prepare proposed FOF and COL; review proposed Rule 11 regarding expert program files and confer with D. Thompson regarding same.
12/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.5	200	2,300.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL.
12/11/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4	300	1,200.00	Prep for and meet with G Sconzo to prepare for deposition
12/12/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	200	1,200.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL; review edits to same from co-plaintiffs.
12/13/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	200	1,000.00	Confer with D. Frost regarding potential trial testimony; conference call with co-counsel regarding trial witnesses; review proposed edits to FOF and COL by co-counsel.
12/14/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review emails from co-counsel regarding FOF and COL.
12/15/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2.25	200	450.00	Review proposed edits to FOF and COL; prepare for deposition of G. Sconzo.
12/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	200	1,600.00	Review proposed revisions to FOF and COL; confer with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacobs regarding same; prepare memo to P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding same; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding deposition of G. Sconzo and prepare for same.

12/16/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6	300	1,800.00	Prepare for and meet with G Sconzo to prepare for deposition testimony;
12/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9	200	1,800.00	Confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding proposed revisions to FOF and COL; conference call with co-counsel regarding same; prepare for deposition of G. Sconzo and confer with P. Fraissinet and G. Sconzo regarding same; confer with J. Wisnoski regarding Humble ISD and L. Dawn-Fisher expert report.
12/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	Review draft of FOF and COL, conference w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same, extensive tc w/ attorneys for school district plaintiffs re: same.
12/17/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	7	300	2,100.00	Prepare exhibits for G Sconzo deposition and other preparations for same;
12/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	200	2,000.00	Prepare for deposition of L. Dawn-Fisher and confer with D. Thompson and J. Wisnoski regarding same; prepare proposed FOF and COL; prepare for deposition of G. Sconzo and confer with P. Fraissinet and G. Sconzo regarding same; review proposed protective order and propose revisions to same.
12/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3	300	900.00	Prepare for deposition of L Dawn Fisher, review PowerPoint and supporting documents.
12/18/2013	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5	300	1,500.00	Present G Sconzo at deposition on direct and cross exam; work on other case issues;
12/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3	200	600.00	Meet with D. Thompson regarding L. Dawn-Fisher deposition; meet with J. Wisnoski regarding L. Dawn-Fisher deposition; review proposed protective order and email M. Jacobs regarding same; review proposed Rule 11 and email M. Jacobs regarding same; prepare proposed FOF and COL.
12/19/2013	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	Prepare for and participate in deposition of L Dawn Fisher, conference w/ attorneys for other school district plaintiffs re: same.
12/20/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.5	200	900.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL.
12/23/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Review State's motion to strike Zamora.
12/24/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	200	50.00	Email from M. Trachtenberg regarding edits to FOF and COL.
12/27/2013	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.25	200	650.00	Merge each party's edits to FOF and COL and circulate to co-counsel; emails to and from M. Trachtenberg; review Charter plaintiffs' filing.

1/2/2014	School Finance Litigation	SR	2	75	150.00	Gather STAAR EOC Reports, TAPR Reports and FIRST Reports for focus districts in preparation of trial
1/2/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.5	225	1,462.50	Gather and prepare exhibits; draft first supplemental exhibit list.
1/3/2014	School Finance Litigation	SR	4	75	300.00	Trial preparation; Prepare trial exhibits; conference with H McIntush regarding same
1/3/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6.5	225	1,462.50	Gather and prepare exhibits; draft first supplemental exhibit list; prepare proposed FOF and COL.
1/5/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2	225	450.00	Gather and prepare exhibits; draft first supplemental exhibit list; prepare deposition designations.
1/6/2014	School Finance Litigation	SR	6	75	450.00	Trial preparation; prepare trial exhibits; multiple conferences with H McIntush regarding same; prepare witness list
1/6/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	225	1,687.50	Gather and prepare exhibits; draft first supplemental exhibit list; prepare fact witness list; confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding exhibits, witnesses, and trial strategy; prepare proposed FOF and COL.
1/6/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Conference w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: filing of proposed exhibits and identification of witnesses, review filings by other parties, review charter school plaintiffs response to State's objection to amended petition.
1/6/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	1.5	300	450.00	Work on trial designations;
1/7/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	225	2,250.00	Download and review exhibits served by other parties; review deposition designations and witness lists of other parties; prepare proposed FOF and COL.
1/8/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	225	1,800.00	Review proposed edits to proposed FOF and COL by other parties; confer with L. Moak and D. Casey regarding witness order and trial testimony.
1/8/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1.5	300	450.00	Review latest revisions to FOF/COL, conference w/ P Fraissinet re: hearing on motions, work on direct examination for C Clark.
1/9/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	225	1,687.50	Review proposed edits to proposed FOF and COL by other parties and propose revisions.

1/9/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3	300	900.00	Extensive meeting w/ superintendents from plaintiff school districts to discuss re-opening of trial and likely issues and time frame, extensive meeting w/ attorneys for other school groups to discuss re-opened trial, witness order, issues to be covered, meeting w/ P Fraissinet re: same, work on direct examination of C Clark.
1/10/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	225	1,575.00	Review expert report of D. Casey; confer with P. Fraissinet and D. Thompson regarding missing section; prepare proposed FOF and COL and review edits proposed by other groups.
1/11/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	225	337.50	Conference call with co-counsel regarding proposed FOF and COL.
1/12/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3.5	225	787.50	Prepare revised FOF and COL.
1/13/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	225	1,687.50	Prepare revised FOF and COL; confer with D. Casey regarding deposition review; review draft of witness order; review exhibit lists from other parties.
1/14/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.5	225	2,137.50	Prepare revised FOF and COL; meet with L. Moak to prepare for trial testimony; meet with D. Casey to prepare for trial testimony; review State's proposed exhibits; review State's motion to strike Rolle and Templeton; review Edgewood response to motion to strike Zamora.
1/14/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	10	300	3,000.00	Extensive preparation of L Moak and D Casey for trial testimony; work on exhibits and other trial issues;
1/15/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	225	1,800.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL and incorporate edits from other parties; meet with C. Clark to prepare for trial testimony; review State's proposed exhibits and confer with D. Casey regarding same.
1/16/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8	300	2,400.00	Prep session with L Moak; meet with other parties regarding trial strategy; prep for and attend pre-trial hearing;
1/16/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9.25	225	2,081.25	Prepare for and attend pre-trial hearing; meet with L. Moak, J. Turner and P. Fraissinet to prepare for Moak trial testimony; confer with J. Wisnoski regarding trial testimony; confer with D. Casey regarding trial testimony; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding trial strategy; revise and prepare proposed FOF and COL; review exhibits and prepare objections.
1/17/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	5	300	1,500.00	Review various pre-trial filings and evidentiary issues; preparations for L Moak testimony;

1/17/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11	225	2,475.00	Prepare equity FOF and COL; draft update to clients regarding trial; review deposition exhibits and prepare objections; review State's objections and Rule 104 motion and confer with P. Fraissinet and M. Jacobs regarding response to same; confer with M. Bono regarding adequacy FOF; confer with L. Moak regarding trial testimony; confer with D. Casey regarding trial testimony.
1/18/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8	225	1,800.00	Combine edits from co-plaintiffs to proposed adequacy and tax FOF and COL; prepare new equity FOF and COL and review proposed edits by MALDEF and TTSC.
1/19/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	225	2,250.00	Prepare revised FOF and COL; prepare for trial testimony of D. Casey, C. Clark, and J. Wisnoski; review state exhibit objections; review response to Rule 104 motion.
1/20/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	13.5	225	3,037.50	Prepare revised FOF and COL; prepare for trial testimony of L. Moak, D. Casey, and J. Wisnoski; client update; review response to Rule 104 motion; prepare for trial; confer with D. Thompson regarding opening statement; review state exhibit objections.
1/20/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6	300	1,800.00	Austin for re-start of trial, assist w/ prep of L Moak, prepare for opening argument.
1/20/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8	300	2,400.00	Extended preparations for trial, including preparation for L Moak direct exam and finalization of exhibits; strategize for remainder of trial;
1/21/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	11.5	225	2,587.50	Prepare for L. Moak testimony; prepare for and attend first day of trial; review and serve D. Casey trial presentation; review and serve J. Wisnoski trial presentation; prepare proffer of D. Frost testimony.
1/21/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9.5	300	2,850.00	Prepare and make opening argument for Fort Bend ISD group, assist w/ testimony of L Moak and preparation of witness, meet w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush to plan for cross-examination of L Moak and for testimony of other witnesses.
1/21/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8	300	2,400.00	Prepare for and represent at trial, including presenting L Moak direct; prepare for L Moak cross exam;
1/22/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10.25	225	2,306.25	Prepare for and attend trial; prepare for L. Moak cross-examination; review deposition and prepare proffer of D. Frost testimony; prepare for direct examinations of J. Wisnoski and D. Casey
1/22/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	Assist w/ prep of L Moak to testify, prep of proffers, attend trial.
1/22/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	6	300	1,800.00	Continue L Moak testimony; strategize for remainder of trial;

1/23/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	8.5	225	1,912.50	Prepare for trial testimony of J. Wisnoski and D. Casey; attend trial and present J. Wisnoski and D. Casey.
1/23/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8.5	300	2,550.00	Attend and participate in trial, assist w/ prep of J Wisnoski and D Casey, tcs w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same.
1/24/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1.5	225	337.50	Review Corsicana ISD testimony and evidence to prepare for proffer; review Housson testimony and evidence to respond to State request to proffer deposition testimony; emails to and from co-counsel regarding Housson and Zyskowski testimony; emails to and from co-counsel regarding FOF and COL revisions.
1/24/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	Review transcripts and exhibits from first week of re-opened trial, prepare for testimony of C Clark and L Dawn Fisher, review C Clark's deposition, exchange e-mails w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: exhibits and deposition of State witness re: latest testing data.
1/25/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4	225	900.00	Confer with co-counsel regarding Housson testimony; review exhibits and revise exhibit list.
1/25/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	Prepare for testimony of C Clark in Austin.
1/26/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9	225	2,025.00	Meet with C. Clark and D. Thompson and prepare for trial testimony C. Clark trial testimony; revise proposed FOF and COL to reflect testimony from first week of reopening; prepare for proffer of evidence regarding Corsicana ISD; confer with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacobs regarding Housson testimony.
1/26/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	3	300	900.00	Extensive meeting w/ H McIntush and C Clark to prepare for C Clark's testimony at trial, review documents re: same, conference w/ attorneys for other school district plaintiffs re: same.
1/27/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5.25	225	1,181.25	Review D. Frost deposition and prepare objections to cross-designations of same; meet with C. Clark and D. Thompson to prepare for Clark trial testimony; attend trial; confer with M. Jacobs regarding Housson proffer and Beaulieu cross-exam.
1/27/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	Attend trial, meet w/ C Clark to prepare for her testimony, meet w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: preparation of proffers of superintendents, FOF/COL and remaining issues in our case.
1/27/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	4	300	1,200.00	Attend Trial and plan for remaining trial;

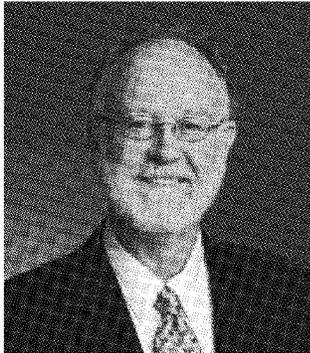
1/28/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4.5	225	1,012.50	Prepare Frost proffer; email L. Halpern regarding Frost exhibits; review exhibits and prepare amended exhibit list and list of exhibits to be admitted; confer with M. Jacobs and M. Bono regarding Housson proffer; confer with State regarding exhibit objections; confer with P. Fraissinet regarding Moak exhibits.
1/28/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	6	300	1,800.00	Extensive meeting w/ C Clark to prepare for her testimony, meet w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: depositions of TEA representatives re: STAAR results and other exhibit issues.
1/28/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	2	300	600.00	Strategize for upcoming trial
1/29/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8	300	2,400.00	Prep for and represent at trial; work on G Sconzo proffer of evidence;
1/29/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	225	2,250.00	Prepare for and attend trial; meet with L. Moak, C. Clark, and D. Thompson to prepare for Clark cross-examination; review exhibits and prepare and serve amended exhibit list; prepare list of exhibits to be admitted; email L. Halpern regarding Frost exhibits; help prepare Sconzo proffer; confer with M. Jacobs and M. Bono regarding Housson proffer and Clark deposition; email S. Dahlberg regarding TAPR exhibit.
1/29/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	Attend and participate in trial. Prepare for cross-examination of State's witnesses, conference w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same.
1/30/2014	School Finance Litigation	PDF	8	300	2,400.00	Prepare and represent at trial;
1/30/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	225	1,687.50	Prepare for and attend trial; draft update to clients regarding trial status; prepare for depositions of D. Clark and G. Zyskowski and meet with M. Jacobs and D. Carney regarding same.
1/31/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	225	1,687.50	Prepare for and attend depositions of D. Clark and G. Zyskowski; confer with M. Jacobs and M. Trachtenberg regarding same; prepare for cross of S. Beaulieu; review emails regarding updated L. Dawn-Fisher report and confer with D. Thompson regarding same; confer with L. Moak and D. Carney regarding updates to Figure A-10 per State objections.
2/1/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.5	225	112.50	emails to and from co-counsel regarding trial schedule; emails to and from D. Thompson regarding revised L. Dawn-Fisher report and T. Templeton report.
2/2/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	225	1,125.00	Prepare for cross-examination of S. Beaulieu; review L. Dawn-Fisher's revised report and email D. Thompson regarding same; prepare revised list of exhibits to be admitted; emails to and from co-counsel regarding trial schedule.

2/2/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	4	300	1,200.00	In Austin for trial, review revised 2014-2015 data from L Dawn Fisher and tc w/ H McIntush re: same.
2/3/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7.5	225	1,687.50	Prepare for and attend trial; prepare response to State's objections to Moak's testimony; confer with D. Thompson regarding same and charter school witnesses; emails to and from M. Jacobs and M. Bono regarding Housson proffer.
2/3/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	Attend and participate in trial, review State's objection to Moak testimony and data, prepare for charter schools case and possible cross-examination, prepare for cross-examination of State witnesses, conf w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: same.
2/4/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10	300	3,000.00	Attend and participate in trial, prepare for testimony of State witnesses.
2/4/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10	225	2,250.00	Attend trial; prepare for cross-examination of S. Beaulieu; confer with M. Trachtenberg and M. Jacobs regarding FOF and COL; review L. Dawn-Fisher trial presentation; review Housson proffer; confer with M. Jacobs and M. Bono regarding Housson proffer and Beaulieu cross.
2/5/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	9	300	2,700.00	Attend and participate in trial, cross examine State expert L Dawn Fisher.
2/5/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9	225	2,025.00	Prepare for and attend trial; prepare for cross-examination of S. Beaulieu; confer with A. Penn regarding Beaulieu testimony; confer with D. Thompson regarding cross of L. Dawn-Fisher.
2/6/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9	225	2,025.00	attend trial; prepare for and conduct cross-examination of S. Beaulieu; prepare final exhibits for admission; meet with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet to strategize for closing arguments; prepare closing PowerPoint; confer with co-counsel regarding updating FOF and COL.
2/6/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	10	300	3,000.00	Attend and participate in trial, review exhibits and prepare for closing argument, meet w/ P Fraissinet and H McIntush re: same.
2/7/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	225	1,350.00	Confer with D. Thompson and P. Fraissinet regarding closing PowerPoint and make revisions to same; prepare final exhibit list and DVD of admitted exhibits for court reporter; review list of exhibits to be admitted by state; travel to and attend closing arguments.
2/7/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	8	300	2,400.00	Work on PowerPoint and prepare for closing argument, attend and participate in closing arguments, tcs w/ H McIntush and P Fraissinet re: same, return to Houston.

2/10/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	0.25	225	56.25	Emails to and from co-counsel regarding FOF and COL.
2/11/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	1	225	225.00	Review FOF and COL and revise for trial updates; email M. Jacobs regarding same.
2/12/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2	225	450.00	Conference call with co-counsel regarding FOF and COL; email D. Hinojosa and R. Gray IV regarding equity FOF.
2/13/2014	School Finance Litigation	JDT	1	300	300.00	Work on FOF/COL, e-mails w/ attorneys for other school district groups re: same, conf w/ H McIntush re: same.
2/13/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	2	225	450.00	Prepare outline of equity FOF and COL; confer with M. Jacobs and M. Trachtenberg regarding adequacy and tax FOF and COL;
2/14/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	3	225	675.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL.
2/17/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	225	1,125.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL.
2/18/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	225	1,125.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL.
2/19/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	5	225	1,125.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL.
2/20/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	4	225	900.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL.
2/21/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	7	225	1,575.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL.
2/23/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	6	225	1,350.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL.
2/24/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	9	225	2,025.00	Revise proposed FOF and COL and confer with D. Thompson regarding same.
2/25/2014	School Finance Litigation	HGM	10.5	225	2,362.50	Revise proposed FOF and COL; confer with D. Thompson regarding same; conference call with D. Hinojosa, D. Thompson, and R. Gray regarding equity draft.
Grand Total			1786.5		416,612.50	

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk's Office

J. DAVID THOMPSON, III



T: (713) 554-6752
dthompson@thompsonhorton.com

Education

- J.D., The University of Texas School of Law, 1976
- B.A., The University of Texas at Austin, 1973

Bar Admissions

- Texas

Court Admissions

- U.S. Court of Appeals for the 5th Circuit
- U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas

Affiliations and Honors

- Education Law Association
- Houston Bar Association
- National School Boards Association-Council of School Attorneys

David Thompson represents public school districts, junior colleges and other educational entities in the Gulf Coast area and across Texas. He is a frequent speaker on a variety of school law subjects at legal and educational meetings. He is a former member of the Board of Directors for the NSBA Council of School Attorneys, a national organization of over 3,000 attorneys who represent public school districts.

Mr. Thompson currently represents 84 public school districts that educate over 1.8 million students in the *Texas Taxpayer and Student Fairness Coalition, et al vs. Williams et al*, lawsuit challenging the current public school finance system as being in violation of the Texas Constitution.

Prior to the current school finance lawsuit, Mr. Thompson represented 263 school districts in *Edgewood ISD vs. Meno (Edgewood IV)*, challenging the constitutionality of the Texas public school finance system. Mr. Thompson represented the Plaintiffs in *West Orange-Cove vs. Neeley*, challenging the constitutionality of the Texas Public School System, and successfully argued before the Supreme Court of Texas that the system violated the Texas Constitution.

Mr. Thompson serves as legislative counsel for the Texas Association of School Administrators, Fast Growth School Coalition, Houston Independent School District, other school districts and

education organizations, and has been actively involved in most legislative activities affecting public education in the past 20 years.

Previously, Mr. Thompson worked for the Public Education Committee of the Texas House of Representatives, as briefing attorney for the Ninth Court of Appeals, as associate executive director of the Texas Association of School Boards, and as General Counsel for the Texas Education Agency. He also has been an adjunct professor at the University of Texas School of Law, University of Houston - Clear Lake, Texas A&M University, and the University of Houston - Main Campus.

Mr. Thompson was General Counsel for the Texas Education Agency for five years and previously served as Associate Executive Director and Director of Governmental Relations for the Texas Association of School Boards. In addition to his expertise concerning the general areas of school law listed above, Mr. Thompson has extensive experience in school finance matters, legislation, board/superintendent relations, contracts, conflicts of interest, nepotism, student residency and attendance, competitive bidding, school board policy development, and employment matters. Also, he regularly assists school boards in searches for superintendents.

Mr. Thompson is a partner in the firm Thompson & Horton LLP, and previously practiced law with Bracewell & Giuliani, one of the oldest and most prominent law firms in Texas.

Unofficial copy Travis Co. District Clerk vs. State of Texas



T: (713) 554-6743
pfraissinet@thompsonhorton.com

PHILIP D. FRAISSINET

Education

- J.D., The University of Texas School of Law, 1995
- B.A., Harvard University, 1991

Bar Admissions

- Texas

Court Admissions

- U.S. Supreme Court
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the 5th Circuit
- U.S. District Courts for the Southern and Eastern Districts of Texas

Affiliations and Honors

- Houston Read Commission, Board Director (Appointed by Mayor/City Council)
- Collaborative for Children, Board Director
- Humble Independent School District Education Foundation, Founding Director
- Houston Bar Association

Philip D. Fraissinet has extensive experience counseling government and private entities and officials in many areas, including government procurement and contracting; minority, women and small business certification; conflicts of interest; nepotism; financial disclosure; ethics; political and campaign activities (including bond elections); and real estate and construction. Mr. Fraissinet also represents government and private clients in disputes and litigation concerning public school finance, construction, eminent domain for public and private entities, public employment, and constitutional and civil rights matters.

Mr. Fraissinet currently represents 84 public school districts that educate over 1.8 million students in the *Texas Taxpayer and Student Fairness Coalition, et al vs. Williams et al*, lawsuit challenging the current public school finance system as being in violation of the Texas Constitution.

Mr. Fraissinet was a member of the team representing plaintiff school districts in the prior successful challenge to the Texas school finance system at trial and before the Texas Supreme Court in 2005. Prior to joining the firm, Mr. Fraissinet was a partner at Bracewell & Giuliani LLP.

REPRESENTATIVE MATTERS

Successfully defended school district in breach of contract lawsuit. *Xpediant Educational Solutions, LLC vs. Katy Independent School District*; Cause No. 2008-68672; In the 334th Judicial District Court, Harris County, Texas.

Lead attorney in successful defense against discrimination lawsuit. *Bobby Thomas vs. Corpus Christi Independent School District*; Civil Action No. 6:07-CV-00068; In the United States District Court, for the Southern District of Texas, Victoria Division.

Lead attorney in successful defense against injunction proceeding regarding school graduation ceremonies. *Brem, et al. vs. Corpus Christi Independent School District*; In the 94th Judicial District Court of Nueces County, Texas.

Successfully defended City of Houston in lawsuit challenging City's legal authority to implement red light camera program. 2007-2008.

Member of team retained by Texas Attorney General and Texas Southern University to investigate high-profile matters involving President and Chief Financial Officer. 2006-2007.

Attorney for primary plaintiff school districts that successfully challenged constitutionality of Texas school finance system in six-week trial and before Texas Supreme Court. *Neeley v. West Orange-Cove Cons. Ind. Sch. Dist.*, 176 S.W.3d 746; Tex. 2005.

Lead trial attorney for public school district in federal district court involving successful defense against challenge to school consolidation plan. *Brooks, et al. v. Corpus Christi Indep. Sch. Dist.*, C.A. H-05-234, in the U.S. District Court, Southern District of Texas, Corpus Christi Division, 2005.

Lead attorney for plaintiff school district in successful construction arbitration. *Palacios Indep. Sch. Dist. v. Callahan Architects*, 2004.

Co-counsel in school prayer case successfully resolved for school district at the federal court of appeals level. *Ward v. Santa Fe Independent School District*, 393 F.3d 599; 5th Cir. 2004.

Lead attorney for large energy company in numerous eminent domain cases to acquire property for construction of 20-mile pipeline in South Texas, 2004.

Trial and appellate attorney for numerous government entities in eminent domain cases to acquire property for public projects. *Pizzitola v. Houston Indep. School Dist.*, 2006 WL 1360838, 2006; *Houston Independent School District v. J. Montgomery, et al.*, Cause No. 738,672, in the County Court No. 3 of Harris County, Texas, 2003.

Lead appellate attorney in successful appeal of tax dispute for public school district. *Aldine Independent School District v. B. Baty*, 999 S.W.2d 113; Tex. App. -- Houston, 1999.

Co-counsel at trial and appeal for successful public school district in attorney fee lawsuit. *Jason D.W. v. Houston Independent School District*, 158 F.3d 205, 5th Cir. 1998.

Lead appellate attorney in successful appeal for public school district in Texas Open Meetings Act and Public Information Act Lawsuit. *Martin, et al. v. Victoria Independent School District*, 972, S.W.2d 815; Tex. App. -- Corpus Christi 1998, rev. denied.

PUBLICATIONS AND SPEECHES

Numerous presentations on public school finance in Texas.

"Moving Forward or Rolling Back: School District Tax Rate Elections" Texas Association of School Administrators Mid-Winter Conference (January 2010) and Texas Association of School Boards Annual Conference (October 2009).

"School Funding Elections – Who Needs 'Em?" Texas School Public Relations Association Conference, Austin, November 2008

"Red Light Cameras – Continuing Implementation Issues," Texas City Attorneys Association Conference, South Padre Island, June 2008.

"Attorney Fees in Pro Bono Cases: For the Public Good?" Practicing Law Institute Eighth Annual School Law Institute, New York City, May 2008.

"Anatomy of School Finance Litigation," American Education Finance Association Annual Conference, Denver, April 2008.

"The Closing of Solomon Coles – A Case Study," Education Law Association Conference, October 2006.

"Legislative Update After House Bill 1," Region XIII Education Service Center, June 2006.

"Analysis of Texas Supreme Court Opinion in *Neeley et al v. West Orange Cove et al*, No. 04-144," Texas, November 22, 2005.

"School Finance Litigation," Education Law Association, November 2005.

"Understanding Government Contracts," *Texas School Law - A Practical Guide*, Second Edition, 2004.

"Discipline Management and Student Responsibilities under the Texas Education Code: The Basics of Chapter 37," Region IV New Principals Workshop, January 1999.

"Race in Public School Student Assignments: Which Way is the Pendulum Swinging?" ELA Conference, Charleston, South Carolina, November 1998.

"Diversity and Discrimination in the Workplace: Preventing Legal Problems and Creating a Welcome Environment," Region IV Training Workshop, October 1998.



T: (512) 615-2351
hmcintush@thompsonhorton.com

HOLLY G. McINTUSH

Education

- J.D., magna cum laude, New York University School of Law, 2008, Order of the Coif, Root Tilden Kern Public Interest Law Scholar
- M.A., Texas A&M University, 2000, Lechner Fellow
- B.A., cum laude, Texas A&M University, 1998, University Honor

Bar Admissions

- Texas

Court Admissions

- U.S. District Court for the Western, Southern, and Eastern Districts of Texas
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the 5th Circuit

Affiliations and Honors

- State Bar of Texas, School Law Section
- Texas Association of School Boards -- Council of School Attorneys
- Robert W. Calvert American Inn of Court
- Austin Bar Association
- Austin Young Lawyers Association

Holly McIntush has experience in civil and appellate litigation, practicing in state and federal courts. She currently focuses her practice on the representation of public schools and colleges and is a member of the firm's trial team for *The Texas Taxpayer & Student Fairness Coalition, et al v. Michael Williams*, challenging the constitutionality of the Texas school finance system. Prior to joining Thompson & Horton, Ms. McIntush litigated complex healthcare fraud cases for the Texas Attorney General's Office and served as a clerk for Justice Diane Henson on the Texas Third Court of Appeals. Before attending law school, she spent four years as the Legislative Director for Texas State Representative Scott Hochberg, focusing on public education and school finance policy, and one year as a Research Specialist for the Office of House Bill Analysis, focusing on public education and health and human services legislation.

While in law school, Ms. McIntush clerked for the Legal Assistance Foundation of Metropolitan Chicago. She also represented parents and children in child protective cases through NYU Law's Family Defense Clinic and Children's Rights Clinic, co-founded the Suspension Representation Project through which law students represent New York City public school students in school disciplinary proceedings, and served as a Notes Editor for the *Journal of Legislation and Public Policy*.

PUBLICATIONS AND SPEECHES

Ms. McIntush has prepared materials for and/or has given presentations on the following topics:

"Overview of Public School Finance and Litigation", presented at the Texas First Foundation Policy Conference, Austin, Texas, April 2012.

"Public Education" section of *Putting Texas First: A Policy Primer for Elected Officials and Every Day Texans* by the Texas First Foundation, March, 2012.

"Political Truancy: George Bush's Claim to the Mantle of 'The Education President'" in *The Rhetorical Presidency of George H. W. Bush* (Martin J. Medhurst, ed. 2006).

"Communication, Structure and Health Care Policymaking", with Charles R. Conrad, in *Handbook of Health Communication* (Teresa L. Thompson, et al, eds 2002).

"Defining Education: The Rhetorical Enactment of Ideology in 'A Nation at Risk'", in *Rhetoric & Public Affairs* 3:419 (Fall 2000).

"Efficient Equality: *Edgewood v. Kirby* 1989", presented at the National Communication Association's 86th Annual Convention, November 2000.

Robin Hood v. Horatio Alger: How We Talk about School Finance (M.A. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 2000) (winner of the Association of Former Students' award for Distinguished Research at the Master's Level).